

FORTESSA[®]
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

eat.drink.present.

2023 COMMERCIAL CATALOG



www.candola.cz



Our flagship brand, FORTESSA®, reflects our singular goal to deliver quality dinnerware and flatware to culinary professionals and at-home chefs.



ZWIESEL
GLAS

The sound of toasting with ZWIESEL Glas is the unmistakable sound of true hospitality.

**FORTESSA
BASICS®**

FORTESSA Basics® delivers design and value, comprised of creativity combined with leading strength and affordability.

cloud terre®
x
FORTESSA®

Cloud Terre® x FORTESSA® brings a bespoke approach to the tableware industry.



ZWIESEL Glas Handmade offers the perfect setting for the best wines in the world.



CRAFTHOUSE
BY FORTESSA®

Crafthouse by FORTESSA® provides all the tools to create dramatic and distinctive cocktails.



An eco-conscious brand, Nosse with FORTESSA features Portuguese ceramics designed with emotion for memorable moments.

SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

Schott Zwiesel offers quality and sustainable design at the highest level, where tradition and innovation merge into the finest premium products.

steelforme®

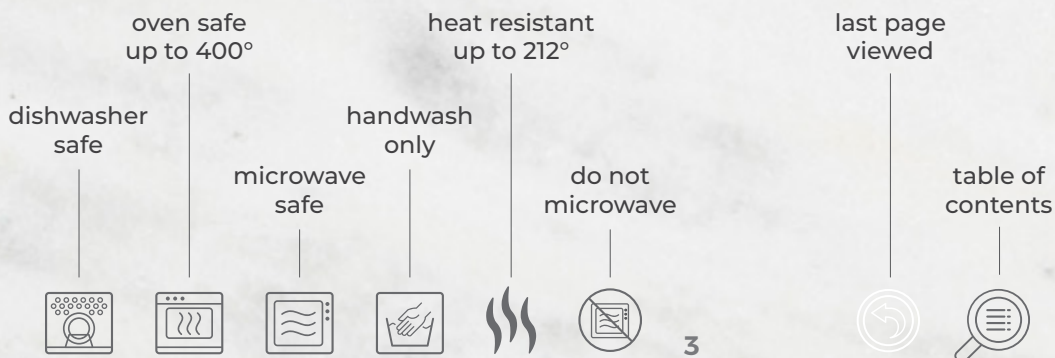
Steelforme® bridges the gap between fashion and function with stylish presentation solutions.



CARE AND HANDLING

We know how important care and handling is to your operation and the life of the product. We want your products to last and perform wash after wash. For a quick reference for the best care and handling practices, look for the below symbols.

Want more detailed information regarding care and handling? Contact customer solutions, your sales representative, or check out our in-depth care and handling guides, which can easily be downloaded, printed, and posted for your associates fortessa.com/care-and-handling.



THE DIFFERENCE[®]
BETWEEN A
**MEAL & AN
EXPERIENCE**



OUR STORY

Some of our happiest memories are born around the table—shared stories, good food, and warm laughter. It's what we were founded on in 1993, and it's what we believe in today.

While abroad, our founders fell in love with a surprising find: European ceramics. Enamored with the beautiful porcelain, their entrepreneurial spirits carried them home to their garage in Pittsburgh, where they began directly importing it to the U.S.

Building one relationship at a time, FORTESSA® TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS™ began by selling direct to customers, changing the way tableware products were distributed. And as relationships became friendships, products became passion. Dedicated to creating the most durable and unique products, we began working globally with factories to develop cutting-edge designs.

Driven by a love for shared meals, our company was built to bring exceptional tableware to market. It's our belief that business should feel as easy for customers as it does to enjoy dinner with friends. The name FORTESSA—derived from the Italian word for strength, *forte*—reflects our pride in quality products and lasting relationships.

Over 25 years later, we value food and friendships just the same. Whether it's an eight-course meal or a cup of coffee, every moment matters. Our passion for shared meals is behind every thoughtful design and unique product we craft. FORTESSA is proudly found in over 80% of all 4 and 5 star hotels in the U.S., in thousands of restaurants worldwide, and in just as many popular retail locations.

Our aim is to inspire moments around your table, both big and small.

We are FORTESSA TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS, the difference between a meal and an experience.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

eat.

COLORWARE

Aether	12
Amanda	14
Cairn	16
Casablanca	18
Cobble	19
Corsica & Savannah	20
Erthe™	22
Essenza	24
Glacier	25
Havana	26
Heirloom	30
Jasmine	32
Jin Ji	34
Marrakech	35
Nivo	36
Northern Lights	38
Paleo	40
Pepper	42
Perissa	45
Salt	46
Slayte™	48
Sound	50
Stōn™	56

CLOUD TERRE®

Collection N°1	60
Collection N°2	62
Collection N°3	64

NOSSE WITH FORTESSA®

Bordo	68
Complements Stone	70
Moon Stone	71
Svelte Stone	72
Svelte Deep Blue	74
Svelte Terracotta	75
Ubuntu Aura	76
Ubuntu Stone	78

Mugs	79
Coffee & Tea	80

GLASS DINNERWARE

Archie	84
Dippers & Cruets	85
Kerala	86
La Jolla	88
Los Cabos	90
Nivo Glass	92
Petaluma	94

WHITEWARE

BONE CHINA

Acqua	100
Aires	101
Andromeda	102
Cielo	104
Cygna	106
Inca	108
Luna	110
Oceana®	111
Purio	112
Saturna	114
Share Plates	116
Spirale	118
Taura	120
Tela	122
Coffee & Tea	124
Mugs	129

FORTALUXE®

Amanda	132
Basics	134
Bowls	136
Café	138
Caldera	139
Cassia	140
Contexture™	142
Coupe de Fortaluxe®	144
Esme	146
Evita	148
Fiji	150
Food Truck	152
Get Your Sheet Together	154
Ilona	156
Kyoto	158
Modern Coupe	160
Petals	162
Plaza	164
Portela	166
Sequence	168
Stilus	170
Tavola	172
To Sushi or Not to Sushi?	174
Voro	175
Accessories	176
Coffee & Tea	180
Mugs	183

TECHNOCERAM®

Asian Service	186
Bistro Cups	187
Coupe du Jour	188
Serena	190
Coffee, Tea, & Accessories	192

MUGS

Colorware Mugs	196
Whiteware Mugs	197

MELAMINE

Bubbly	199
Camp	200
Flora	202
Cooper	203
La Côte Outdoor	204
Palace	206
Playa Blanca	208
Sandia	210
Sanibel	212
Street Eats	213
FORTESSA® Basics	214
Disposables	216
Plate Covers	218

18/10 FLATWARE

Acqua	224
Arezzo	226
Brushed	228
Brushed Black	230
Brushed Gold	232
Ashton Antiqued	234
Bistro	236
Capri	238
Catana	240
Caviar	242
Cestino	244
Dorada	246
Doria	248
Dragonfly	250
Filet	252
Forge	254
Grand City	256
Grand City Sandblasted	258
Honor	260
Jaxson Brushed	262

Lloyd	263
Lucca	264
Faceted	266
Faceted Brushed Black	268
Faceted Brushed Gold	270
Faceted Copper Rose	272
Luxe	274
Mariposa	276
Medici	278
Metropolitan	280
Pantheon	282
Pantheon Satin	284
Rambra	286
Ringo	288
Royal Pacific	290
San Marco	292
San Marco Antiqued	294
Savoy	296
Scalini	298
Sonia	300
Spada	302
Spada Brushed	304
Still	306
Still Brushed	308
Sundial	310
Valen Antiqued	311
Vivi	312
Vivi Brushed Black	314

18/0 FLATWARE

Apollo	316
Bastille	318
Gianna	320
Gio	321
Nomad Brushed	322
Nomad Brushed Black	323
Palio	324
Royal	326
Siren	328
Yuma	329

SPECIALTY ITEMS

Steak Knives	332
Serveware	336
Specialty Items	338
Tasters	339
Flatware Care & Handling	340

drink.

ZWIESEL GLAS HANDMADE

Enoteca347

ZWIESEL GLAS STEMWARE

Journey349
 Modo350
 Pure/Belfesta352
 Rotation354
 Sensa355
 Verbelle356
 Wineshine358

BARWARE

Distil™, Aberdeen361
 Distil™, Arran362
 Distil™, Kirkwall363
 Melody364
 Modo365
 Paris®366
 Perspective368
 Pure/Belfesta370
 Sonido372

SCHOTT ZWIESEL

STEMWARE

Banquet®374
 Classico®376
 Congresso378
 Diva®380
 Forté®382
 Fortissimo384
 Ivento385
 Mondial386
 Taste388
 Wine by the Glass390

BARWARE

Banquet®393
 Bar Special.....394
 Basic Bar Selection396
 Beer Basic398
 Convention®400
 Forté®401
 Show & Stage.....402

CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

The Signature Collection406
 The Classic Collection410
 Decanters.....412

FORTESSA® BASICS

Arcade415
 Barca416
 Brew Pub417
 Chez Bistro.....418
 Elixir419
 Carafes.....420

FASHION GLASS

After Hours424
 Bolt425
 Gala426
 Jupiter430
 Los Cabos.....432
 Malcolm.....434
 Noho436
 Swirl438
 Tasterz™440
 Temptationz442
 Vintage.....443

OUTDOOR DRINKWARE

La Côte Outdoor.....445
 Outside™446
 Outside™, Blue448
 Sole450
 Urbo452
 Veranda454
 Glass & Cup Racks456

present.

STEELFORME®

Warmer & Cooler Kits464
 Elevation466
 Table Top.....474
 Trays.....476
 Metal Trays478
 Melamine Serveware.....480
 Serving Trays & Bowls.....482
 Tasting Spoons.....483
 Tasterz™484
 Fortalite™486
 Holloware488
 Beverage Service.....489
 Serveware490
 Bird Cage Cake Stands492
 Cake Stands493
 Presentation Boards494
 Craffhouse by FORTESSA® ...496
 Craffhouse by FORTESSA® ...498

THIS CATALOG IS INTERACTIVE FOR YOUR EASE OF USE.



No matter where you are in the catalog you can quickly jump back to the table of contents. Extra bonus the table of contents is linked so you can go directly to your favorite collection.



There's nothing worse than not being able to go back to where you came from. Upon download, the above symbol will allow you to easily navigate back to the last paged viewed and continue browsing from where you left off.

get this **LOOK**

We know everyone loves to mix and match and every now and then we throw in a *get this look* page to show you our favorite pairings. If you see a product you like on one of these pages click on the page number and you'll jump to that collection.



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS





eat.

COLORWARE

Easily make a statement on your table with dinnerware collections that range from soft-hues to earth tones. Mix and match collections for a one-of-a-kind tablescape that's as unique as your cuisine.

COMPOSITIONS

FORTESSA® *Fortaluxe®*

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe® is vitrified china reinforced with alumina oxide or magnesium oxide that enhances durability over other popular brands. Both elegant and fashionable, it easily withstands the rigors of commercial foodservice while the range of designs appeals to consumers entertaining at home. Fortaluxe mixes and matches through shapes and textures for a highly personalized table setting.

FORTESSA® *Vitaluxe®*

FORTESSA® Vitaluxe® is our twice fired vitrified ceramic composition ideal for home and commercial use. Vitaluxe is remarkable for its low water absorption (hygienic and strong) in combination with a wide range of artisanal reactive glaze finishes, making it a highly desirable component for creating a durable fashion statement on your tabletop.

FORTESSA® *TechnoCeram®*

Our TechnoCeram® dinnerware's versatility embraces casual elegance and farm-to-fork with industrial strength, including collections that span from craft-inspired colorware to understated whiteware. TechnoCeram vitrified china is fortified with high alumina oxide, making quality and durability affordable for every budget.

FORTESSA® *Glass Dinnerware*

Fortessa Glass made of soda-lime-silica with magnesium oxide and alumina for durability, makes a delightful statement, adding color and texture to fashionable tablescapes.

VITRIFIED *Stoneware*

Our Vitrified Stoneware is a vitrified ceramic composition with premium design qualities apparent in the unique shapes and artisanal glazes, many of which are hand applied. Sought after by professional chefs and at-home culinarians who value plating as much as the cuisine.



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

Aether's hazy blue color and dappled surface create a serene plating atmosphere.



AETHER

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Coupe Plate
4100.F0000.02
10" (25cm)



Coupe Bowl
4100.F0000.03
9.25", 58oz
(23.5cm, 1.7L)



Mug
4100.F0000.01
14oz (.4L)
CR12-S-115T*

*Corresponding cup rack





stemware:
PURE, pg. 352 ▶

fashion glass:
JUPITER, pg. 430 ▶

plate:
AETHER, pg. 12 ▶

flatware:
LUCCA, pg. 264 ▶

get this **LOOK**

AMANDA

Popular Amanda is trending in blue, gray, burgundy, and white. Made for layering, choose from a full-rim design or a simple blue thin line for an updated "bistro" décor.

AMANDA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Blue Rim Plates

7004.FFD.12 12" (30cm)
7004.FFD.10 10.75" (27cm)
7004.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)
7004.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)



Blue Plates

7400.FFD.12 12" (30cm)
7400.FFD.10 10.75" (27cm)
7400.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)
7400.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)



Gray Plates

7100.FFD.12 12" (30cm)
7100.FFD.10 10.75" (27cm)
7100.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)
7100.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)



Burgundy Plates

7200.FFD.10* 10.75" (27cm)
7200.FFD.19 9.75" (25cm)
7200.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)
7200.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)



Burgundy Cereal Bowl

7200.FFD.05
5.5", 20oz (14cm, .6L)



Burgundy Mug

7200.FFD.03
12oz (.35L)
CR20-I-125T**



Burgundy Stack Mug

7200.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)



Plates

7000.FFD.12 12" (30cm)
7000.FFD.10 10.75" (27cm)
7000.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)
7000.FFD.02 7.5" (19cm)
7000.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)



Oval Platters

7000.FFD.14 14" (36cm)
7000.FFD.13 12" (30cm)



Rim Pasta Bowls

7000.FFD.15 10.5", 16oz (27cm, .5L)
7000.FFD.09 9.5", 13oz (24cm, .4L)



Coupe Bowls

7000.FFD.25 10.25", 98.5oz (26cm, 3L)
7000.FFD.11 8.75", 62oz (22cm, 1.8L)
7000.FFD.04 7", 32oz (18cm, 1L)
7000.FFD.05 5.5", 20oz (14cm, .6L)
7000.FFD.16 4.5", 10oz (11cm, .3L)



Mug

7000.FFD.03
12oz (.35L)
CR20-I-125T**



Stack Mug

7000.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)



Tea Cup

7000.FFD.01
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T**



Saucer

7000.FFD.07
6" (15cm)

*Special Order Only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply. **Corresponding cup rack



CAIRN

Cairn, inspired by the freeform, varying compositions of stone, imitates nature's organic landscapes. The neutral palettes of midnight, almond, and cement with a subtle stippled finish compliment any cuisine.

CAIRN

FORTESSA® Vitaluxe®

MIDNIGHT



Oval Platters
5900.BLK.3914 14" (36cm)
5900.BLK.3911 11" (28cm)



Oval Platter
5900.BLK.3908
8" (20.3cm)



Oval Bowl
5900.BLK.980A
7", 19oz (18cm, .6L)



Sauce/Tasting Bowl
5900.BLK.5566
4.5", 9.8oz (10.2cm, .3L)



Mug
5900.BLK.5465
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



Coffee Cup
5900.BLK.10150
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*



Espresso Cup
5900.BLK.4626
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Coffee Saucer
5900.BLK.4615
5.5" (14cm)



Espresso Saucer
5900.BLK.4627
4.5" (11.5cm)

ALMOND



Oval Platters
5900.CRM.3914 14" (36cm)
5900.CRM.3911 11" (28cm)



Oval Platter
5900.CRM.3908
8" (20.3cm)



Oval Bowl
5900.CRM.980A
7", 19oz (18cm, .6L)



Sauce/Tasting Bowl
5900.CRM.5566
4.5", 9.8oz (10.2cm, .3L)



Mug
5900.CRM.5465
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*

CEMENT



Oval Platters
5900.CMT.3914 14" (36cm)
5900.CMT.3911 11" (28cm)



Oval Platter
5900.CMT.3908
8" (20.3cm)



Oval Bowl
5900.CMT.980A
7", 19oz (18cm, .6L)



Sauce/Tasting Bowl
5900.CMT.5566
4.5", 9.8oz (10.2cm, .3L)



Mug
6500.SND.1197
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



Coffee Cup
6500.SND.4613
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*



Espresso Cup
6500.SND.4626
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Coffee Saucer
6500.SND.4615
5.5" (14cm)



Espresso Saucer
6500.SND.4627
4.5" (11.5cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



FORTESSA
BASICS

Inspired by the intricate beautiful tiles and rugs found in the souks and bazaars of Marrakesh, Casablanca adds global charm to your table!



CASABLANCA

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®



Blue Coupe Plate
TC.5101.DV.02
8" (20cm)



Gray Coupe Plate
TC.5102.DV.02
8" (20cm)



For a touch of texture, Cobble should be your go-to collection. The neutral tones and matte finish make an excellent complement for farm-to-fork cuisine and elevated casual dining.



COBBLE

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®



Brown Dinner Plate
TC7701.DV.7.803
10.75" (27.3cm)



Black Dinner Plate
TC7701.DV.6.803
10.75" (27.3cm)



Brown Accent Plates
TC7700.DV.7.804
8.25" (21cm)
TC7700.DV.7.806
6.5" (16.5cm)



Black Accent Plate
TC7700.DV.6.804
8.25" (21cm)



Gray Accent Plate
TC7700.DV.5.804
8.25" (21cm)





CORSICA & SAVANNAH

A Southern favorite or Mediterranean accent, Corsica and Savannah add a floral accent or pop of color.



CORSICA & SAVANNAH

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



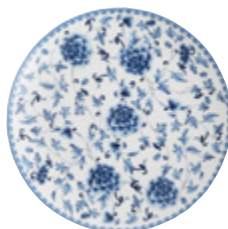
Corsica Rim Charger
RRP.CORSICA.14R
12" (30.5cm)



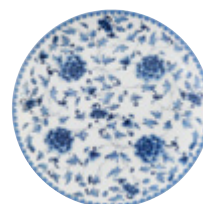
Corsica Plates
RRP.CORSICA.15 10.75" (27cm)
RRP.CORSICA.02 8" (21cm)
RRP.CORSICA.03 6.25" (16cm)



Savannah Plate
RRP.SAVANNAH.15
10.75" (27cm)



Savannah Plate
RRP.SAVANNAH.02
8" (21cm)



Savannah Plate
RRP.SAVANNAH.03
6.25" (16cm)



FORTESSA
BASICS®

ERTHE™

Available in Shiitake and Celadon, Erthe is organic, mimicking the authentic nature of food itself. Pair with Salt to add a neutral tone to your table.

shown with **SALT**, pg. 46 ▶

ERTHE™

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®

CELADON



Plate
TC7300.DV.5.803
10.75" (27.5cm)



Bowl
TC7300.DV.5.98
10.25", 32oz
(26cm, .95L)



Samba Platters
TC7300.DV.5.222
8.5x7.5" (21.5x19cm)
TC7300.DV.5.217
6.75x6" (17x15cm)



Platters
TC7300.DV.5.29
15.25x11.75" (38.5x29.5cm)
TC7300.DV.5.28
13x10" (33x25cm)



Platters
TC7300.DV.5.60
14x9" (35.5x23cm)
TC7300.DV.5.58
11x7" (28x17.5cm)



Oval Bowl
TC7300.DV.5.42
8", 20oz (20cm, .59L)



Tapered Mug
TC7300.DV.5.17
12.75oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*

SHIITAKE



Plate
TC7300.DV.4.803
10.75" (27.5cm)



Bowl
TC7300.DV.4.98
10.25", 32oz
(26cm, .95L)



Samba Platters
TC7300.DV.4.222
8.5x7.5" (21.5x19cm)
TC7300.DV.4.217
6.75x6" (17x15cm)



Platters
TC7300.DV.4.29
15.25x11.75" (38.5x29.5cm)
TC7300.DV.4.28
13x10" (33x25cm)



Platters
TC7300.DV.4.60
14x9" (35.5x23cm)
TC7300.DV.4.58
11x7" (28x17.5cm)



Oval Bowl
TC7300.DV.4.42
8", 20oz (20cm, .59L)



Tapered Mug
TC7300.DV.4.17
12.75oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*

*Corresponding cup rack





Essenza plays with the intensity of material surfaces with a defined rim and angular coupe shape. Pair with Nivo Moon or Metallic for an artful tablescape of contrasting and complementary hues.

ESSENZA

VITRIFIED STONEWARE



Deep Coupe Plate
D450.126.0000
10.3x2.1", 59oz
(26.2x5.3cm, 1.74L)





The flow and shape of this coupe dinnerware transforms the landscape of your plating area with a glacial texture.

GLACIER

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®



Tray
6000.GLC.1065
14" (36x14.4cm)



Bowl
6000.GLC.5566
4.5", 10oz (11cm, .3L)



Square Dish
6000.GLC.1072
3.5", 4oz (9cm, .12L)



HAVANA

The perfect balance of bohemian warmth and classic luxury, Havana channels the splendor of 1920s Cuba. The geometric pattern and decorative rim create balance while perfectly framing any cuisine.



HAVANA

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®

GRAY



Coupe Dinner Plate
STN.5601.15
10.75" (27cm)

BLUE



Coupe Dinner Plate
STN.5602.15
10.75" (27cm)

HONEY



Coupe Dinner Plate
STN.5603.15
10.75" (27cm)



Coupe Salad Plate
STN.5601.02
8.5" (21cm)



Coupe Salad Plate
STN.5602.02
8.5" (21cm)



Coupe Salad Plate
STN.5603.02
8.5" (21cm)



Coupe B&B Plate
STN.5601.01
6.25" (15.8cm)



Coupe B&B Plate
STN.5602.01
6.25" (15.8cm)



Coupe B&B Plate
STN.5603.01
6.25" (15.8cm)



HAVANA

Havana in Adobo and Rose bring the warmth of the Caribbean directly to your table. Pair cups and saucers with other shades to achieve a mix-and-match aesthetic, or with simple whiteware for eye-catching pops of color.



HAVANA

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®

ROSE

ADOBO



Coupe Dinner Plate
STN.5605.15
10.75" (27cm)



Coupe Salad Plate
STN.5605.02
8.5" (21cm)



Coupe Dinner Plate
STN.5604.15
10.75" (27cm)



Coupe Salad Plate
STN.5604.02
8.5" (21cm)



Coupe B&B Plate
STN.5605.01
6.25" (15.8cm)



Universal Saucer
STN.5605.05
6.25" (12.1cm)



Coupe B&B Plate
STN.5604.01
6.25" (15.8cm)



Universal Saucer
STN.5604.05
6.25" (12.1cm)



Doppio/Breakfast Cup
STN.5605.14
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*



Cappuccino Cup
STN.5605.102
10oz (.3L)
CR12-S-115T*



Doppio/Breakfast Cup
STN.5604.14
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*



Cappuccino Cup
STN.5604.102
10oz (.3L)
CR12-S-115T*



Coffee Cup
STN.5605.10
7oz (.21L)
CR16-S-115T*



Espresso Cup
STN.5605.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Coffee Cup
STN.5604.10
7oz (.21L)
CR16-S-115T*



Espresso Cup
STN.5604.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Oval Platter
STN.5604.17
12.75" (32.4cm)

*Corresponding cup rack





HEIRLOOM

Make things mid-century modern with Heirloom dinnerware. Organic forms and matte finishes mean these pieces are perfect for daily use as well as special get-togethers.



HEIRLOOM

FORTESSA® Vitaluxe®

COCOA



Coupe Plates

STN.8000.7.14 12" (31cm)
STN.8000.7.15 10.75" (27.5cm)
STN.8000.7.02 8" (20cm)
STN.8000.7.03 6.25" (16cm)



Rice Bowl

STN.8000.7.54
5.75", 21oz (14.5cm, .62L)



Coupe Pasta Bowl

STN.8000.7.97
9", 27oz (23cm, .8L)



Tapered Mug

STN.8000.7.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*



Covered Sugar

STN.8000.7.CSB
10oz (.3L)

CHARCOAL



Coupe Plates

STN.8000.6.14 12" (31cm)
STN.8000.6.15 10.75" (27.5cm)
STN.8000.6.02 8" (20cm)
STN.8000.6.03 6.25" (16cm)



Rice Bowl

STN.8000.6.54
5.75", 21oz (14.5cm, .62L)



Coupe Pasta Bowl

STN.8000.6.97
9", 27oz (23cm, .8L)



Tapered Mug

STN.8000.6.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*

SMOKE



Coupe Plates

STN.8000.5.14 12" (31cm)
STN.8000.5.15 10.75" (27.5cm)
STN.8000.5.02 8" (20cm)
STN.8000.5.03 6.25" (16cm)



Rice Bowl

STN.8000.5.54
5.75", 21oz (14.5cm, .62L)



Coupe Pasta Bowl

STN.8000.5.97
9", 27oz (23cm, .8L)



Tapered Mug

STN.8000.5.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*



Creamer

STN.8000.5.CRM
10oz (.3L)

*Corresponding cup rack





Jasmine's elegant coupe shape and understated design with gold and silver accents create a versatile look.

JASMINE

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Plates
 RRP.JASMINE.15 10.5" (26.7cm)
 RRP.JASMINE.02 8" (20.5cm)
 RRP.JASMINE.03 6.25" (16cm)




Coffee Cup
 RRP.JASMINE.10
 8oz (.24L)



Saucer
 RRP.JASMINE.05
 6.25" (16cm)





stemware
ENOTECA, pg. 347 ▶

plate:
JASMINE, pg. 32 ▶

flatware:
LLOYD,
pg. 263 ▶

get this **LOOK**



Inked indigo in an Asian-inspired design on FORTESSA® Fortaluxe sets a haute table certain to inspire chefs and culinarians alike.

JIN JI

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Showplate
RRP.JINJI.14
12" (30cm)



Plate
RRP.JINJI.16
10.6" (27.5cm)



Plates
RRP.JINJI.15 10.5" (27cm)
RRP.JINJI.02 8" (20.5cm)
RRP.JINJI.03 6.25" (15.5cm)



FORTESSA



Inspired by the intricate harmony of Moroccan tiles, Marrakech Gray merges food and art. Get lost in the union of line, shape, and pattern as your saffron chicken is surrounded by exquisite detail.

MARRAKECH

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®

shown with **SOUND, MIDNIGHT**, pg. 50 ►



Gray Coupe Plate
STN.5500.02
8.25" (21cm)



Gray Coupe Plate
STN.5500.01
6.25" (16cm)



Coupe Plate
6400.SND.1341
10.5" (26.7cm)





NIVO

Artisanal inspired dinnerware made for sophisticated, casual dining. With simplified shapes, Nivo provides a refined look through beautiful glaze in moon and metallic.

MADE IN PORTUGAL

NIVO

VITRIFIED STONEWARE

MOON



Flat Plate Coupes
D751.026.0000
10.3" (26cm)

D751.022.0000
8.7" (22cm)



Flat Platter Coupes
D751.234.0000
13.4x7.5" (34x19.1cm)

D751.230.0000
11.8x6" (30x15.2cm)



Bowl
D751.326.0000
10.3x2.9", 79oz
(26.2x7.4cm, 2.34L)



Bowl
D751.315.0000
6x2", 15.5oz
(15.2x5.1cm, .46L)

D751.309.0000
3.5x1.4", 3.8oz
(8.9x3.6cm, .11L)



Deep Plate Coupes
D751.126.0000
10.3x2.1", 59oz
(26.2x5.3cm, 1.74L)

D751.122.0000
8.7x2.1", 39oz
(22.1x5.3cm, 1.15L)



Deep Platter Coupe
D751.231.0000
11.8x6x1.7"
(30x15.2x4.3cm)

METALLIC



Flat Plate Coupes
D752.026.0000
10.3" (26cm)

D752.022.0000
8.7" (22cm)



Flat Platter Coupes
D752.234.0000
13.4x7.5" (34x19.1cm)

D752.230.0000
11.8x6" (30x15.2cm)



Bowl
D752.326.0000
10.3x2.9", 79oz
(26.2x7.4cm, 2.34L)



Bowl
D752.315.0000
6x2", 15.5oz
(15.2x5.1cm, .46L)

D752.309.0000
3.5x1.4", 3.8oz
(8.9x3.6cm, .11L)



Deep Plate Coupes
D752.126.0000
10.3x2.1", 59oz
(26.2x5.3cm, 1.74L)

D752.122.0000
8.7x2.1", 39oz
(22.1x5.3cm, 1.15L)



Deep Platter Coupe
D752.231.0000
11.8x6x1.7"
(30x15.2x4.3cm)



Please note: Nivo Moon is oven safe.
Nivo Metallic is not oven safe.



Like a brilliant night sky, Northern Lights captures a moment of intense, rare beauty. The reactive glaze lends itself to dappled iridescence and artisanal uniqueness.

NORTHERN LIGHTS

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®



Borealis Silt Plates
 STN.1200.04 11" (27.9cm)
 STN.1200.03 8.3" (21.8cm)
 STN.1200.02 6.4" (16.3cm)



Borealis Silt Bowls
 STN.1200.99 10", 81oz (25.5cm, 2.4L)
 STN.1200.98 7.8", 35oz (19.8cm, 1L)
 STN.1200.97 5.5", 12oz (14.0cm, .35L)



Aurora Blue Plates
 STN.1100.04 11" (27.9cm)
 STN.1100.03 8.3" (21.8cm)
 STN.1100.02 6.4" (16.3cm)



Aurora Blue Bowls
 STN.1100.99 10", 81oz (25.5cm, 2.4L)
 STN.1100.98 7.8", 35oz (19.8cm, 1L)
 STN.1100.97 5.5", 12oz (14.0cm, .35L)



Aurora Blue Mug
 STN.1100.17
 16.5oz (.48L)
 CR9-S-115*

*Corresponding cup rack



plate:
PETALUMA,
pg. 94 ▶

plate:
**NORTHERN
LIGHTS,** pg. 38 ▶

flatware:
**LUCCA
FACETED,**
pg. 266 ▶

get this **LOOK**



PALEO

The light and dark palettes share a soul of simplicity, balancing each other. For an at-home feel, Paleo offers genuine texture and neutral versatility.

PALEO

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

ASH

FLINT



Plates

3300.70170GY 13" (33cm)
3300.70171GY 12" (30cm)
3300.70172GY 8.6" (22cm)



Coupe Plate

3300.70198.1GY
11x1.4" (28cm)



Plates

3300.70170BK 13" (33cm)
3300.70171BK 12" (30cm)
3300.70172BK 8.6" (22cm)



Coupe Plate

3300.70198.1BK
11x1.4" (28cm)



Bowl

3300.52514GY
7.8x2", 40oz
(20x5.5cm, 1.2L)



Fish Platter

3300.728GY
9x4.5" (23x11.5cm)



Bowl

3300.52514BK
7.8x2", 40oz
(20x5.5cm, 1.2L)



Fish Platter

3300.728BK
9x4.5" (23x11.5cm)



Square Plate

3300.13GY
5.25" (13.0cm)



Mug

3300.52482GY
13.5oz (.4L)



Square Plate

3300.13BK
5.25" (13.0cm)



Mug

3300.52482BK
13.5oz (.4L)



Nivo Bowl

3300.073GY
3", 3.2oz
(7.6cm, .09L)



**Ramekin/
Butternap**

3300.590145GY
2.75", 2.5oz
(7.0cm, .07L)



Creamer

3300.28GY
4.5oz (.13L)



Nivo Bowl

3300.073BK
3", 3.2oz
(7.6cm, .09L)



**Ramekin/
Butternap**

3300.590145BK
2.75", 2.5oz
(7.0cm, .07L)



Creamer

3300.28BK
4.5oz (.13L)



SCHOTT
ZWIESEL
FORTESSA
BASICS



PEPPER

A rustic, charcoal rim stands out against a clean, white surface. A classic coupe with a hint of color, Pepper adds a natural touch to the table. Pair the dark, earth-tone with more whites or bold accents for an at-home feel.

PEPPER

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®



Plates

TC7400.DV.5.803 10.75" (27.5cm)
 TC7400.DV.5.804 8.25" (21cm)
 TC7400.DV.5.806 6.5" (16.5cm)



Bowls

TC7400.DV.5.99
 11.5", 32oz (29.5cm, .9L)
 TC7400.DV.5.98
 10.25" (26cm)



Primo Bowl

TC7400.DV.5.90
 10.5", 40oz
 (26.5cm, 1.18L)



Flat Oval Platters

TC7400.DV.5.28
 13x10" (33x25cm)
 TC7400.DV.5.24
 11.2x8.25"(28.5 X 21cm)



Oval Bowls

TC7400.DV.5.42
 8" (20cm)
 TC7400.DV.5.41
 6.25", 12oz (16cm, .35L)



Rectangular Coupe Platters

TC7400.DV.5.59
 12.5x8" (32x20cm)
 TC7400.DV.5.57
 10x6.5" (25x15.5cm)



Bistro Tapered Mug
 TC7400.DV.5.17
 12.75oz (.38L)
 CR16-I-125T*



Doppio, Breakfast Cup
 TC7400.DV.5.09
 14oz (.41L)
 CR9-S-115T*



Cappuccino Cup
 TC7400.DV.5.102
 10oz (.3L)



Coffee Cup
 TC7400.DV.5.10
 7oz (.2L)



Espresso Cup
 TC7400.DV.5.06
 3oz (.09L)



Universal Saucer
 TC7400.DV.5.04
 6" (15cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



platter:
PERISSA, pg. 45 ►



flatware:
GRAND CITY,
pg. 256 ►



plates:
COLLECTION N° 2,
pg. 62 ►



get this **LOOK**

The black sand beaches of Santorini lend their inspiration to Perissa's matte black finish and subtly pebbled surface. Made of solid black, colored Fortaluxe®, the angular profile operates at the intersection between modern and rustic.



PERISSA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Oval Serving Platter
3100.BLK.01
14.25x10" (36x25cm)



Plate
3100.BLK.06
10" (26cm)



Bowls
3100.BLK.05 15.5x2.5" (39x6cm)
3100.BLK.04 12x2.5" (30x6cm)



Bowl
3100.BLK.03
5x2", 12.5oz
(12.5x5.5cm, .34L)



Bowl
3100.BLK.02
4x2", 7.5oz
(10.5x5.5cm, .22L)





Salt captures the spice of handcrafted tableware and blends it with bright whites which perfectly complement plating.

SALT

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®



Plates

TC7400.DV.4.802 12.25" (31cm)
 TC7400.DV.4.803 10.75" (27.5cm)
 TC7400.DV.4.804 8.25" (21cm)
 TC7400.DV.4.806 6.5" (16.5cm)



Oval Platter

TC7400.DV.4.48
 12.5x8.5" (32x21cm)



Bowls

TC7400.DV.4.99
 11.5", 32oz (29.5cm, .95L)
 TC7400.DV.4.98
 10.25" (26cm)
 TC7400.DV.4.97
 8.9", 26oz (22.6cm, .77L)



Primo Bowl

TC7400.DV.4.90
 10.5", 40oz
 (26.5cm, 1.18L)



SALT

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®



Square Plate
TC7400.DV.4.116
8" (20.3cm)



Flat Oval Platters
TC7400.DV.4.28
13x10" (33x25cm)

TC7400.DV.4.24
11.2x8.25" (28.5 X 21cm)



Oval Bowls
TC7400.DV.4.42
8" (20cm)

TC7400.DV.4.41
6.25", 12oz (16cm, .35L)



Rectangular Coupe Platters
TC7400.DV.4.59
12.5x8" (32x20cm)

TC7400.DV.4.57
10x6.5" (25x15.5cm)



Bistro Tapered Mug
TC7400.DV.4.17
12.75oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*



Stackable Mug
TC7400.DV.4.08
9.5oz (.28L)



Doppio, Breakfast Cup
TC7400.DV.4.09
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*



Cappuccino Cup
TC7400.DV.4.102
10oz (.3L)



Coffee Cup
TC7400.DV.4.10
7oz (.2L)



Espresso Cup
TC7400.DV.4.06
3oz (.09L)



Saucers
TC7400.DV.4.16 7" (18cm) *cappuccino*
TC7400.DV.4.05 6.25" (16cm) *coffee*
TC7400.DV.4.07 4.75" (12cm) *espresso*



Teapot with Lid
TC7400.DV.4.36
16oz (.47L)

TC7400.DV.4.36L
(lid only)



Creamer
TC7400.DV.4.39
4.5oz (.13L)



Sugar Packet Holder
TC7400.DV.4.30
4.25x2.75" (11x7cm)



Rice Bowl
TC7400.DV.4.14
5.5", 24oz (14cm, .7L)



Dipper, Sipper
TC.ALU-068.4
1.75x2.25" (5.5x4cm)



Ramekin, Garnish
TC.ALU-319.4
3" (8cm)



Ramekin, Butternap
TC.590145.4
2.75", 2.5oz (7cm, .07L)



Coupe Dip Dish
TC.590140.4
2.75" (7cm)



Stack Bowl
TC.5901454.4
3.25", 3.5oz (8.3cm, .1L)

*Corresponding cup rack



SLAYTE™

With colors and textures inspired by nature, Slayte™ pieces are a remarkable addition to any tabletop. A sturdy colored Fortaluxe® composition, Slayte™ is perfect for bringing the outdoors in.



SLAYTE™

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

SHADE



Wide Rim Bowls

3000.BLK.28 11", 9oz (28cm, .27L)

3000.BLK.20 8", 3oz (20cm, .6L)

3000.BLK.10 4", .5oz (10cm, .015L)



Rectangular Trays

3000.BLK.30 11.5x8" (29x20cm)

3000.BLK.25 10x8" (25x20cm)



Coupe Plate

3000.BLK.21

8.25" (21cm)



Rectangular Trays with well

3000.BLK.42 16.75x5" (42.5x13cm)

3000.BLK.32 12.75x3.75" (32.5x9.5cm)

SAND



Wide Rim Bowls

3000.SND.28 11", 9oz (28cm, .26L)

3000.SND.20 8", 3oz (20cm, .09L)

3000.SND.10 4", .5oz (10cm, .015L)



Rectangular Trays

3000.SND.30 11.5x8" (29x20cm)

3000.SND.25 10x8" (25x20cm)



Coupe Plate

3000.SND.21

8.25" (21cm)



Rectangular Trays with well

3000.SND.42 16.75x5" (42.5x13cm)





SOUND

Inspired by the natural landscape of the Pacific Northwest, Sound combines modern shapes with handcrafted intimacy. The artisanal glaze gives any tabletop a distinctive industrial charm.

SOUND

FORTESSA® Vitaluxe®

MIDNIGHT

CEMENT



Coupe Plates

6400.SND.1341 10.5" (26.7cm)
6400.SND.1340 8.25" (21cm)
6400.SND.1660 6" (15.2cm)



Fitted Plates

6400.SND.1109 8.5" (22cm)
fits 8.5" bowl
6400.SND.1156 6" (15.2cm)
fits 6" bowl



Coupe Plates

6500.SND.1341 10.5" (26.7cm)
6500.SND.1340 8.25" (21cm)
6500.SND.1660 6" (15.2cm)



Fitted Plates

6500.SND.1109 8.5" (22cm)
fits 8.5" bowl
6500.SND.1156 6" (15.2cm)
fits 6" bowl



Pasta Bowl

6400.SND.1339
8.5", 28oz
(21.6cm, .8L)



Bowl

6400.SND.1379
8.5", 51oz
(21.6cm, 1.5L)



Bowl

6400.SND.1378
6", 24oz
(15.2cm, .7L)



Pasta Bowl

6500.SND.1339
8.5", 28oz
(21.6cm, .8L)



Bowl

6500.SND.1378
6", 24oz
(15.2cm, .7L)



Dipping Dish

6400.SND.1155
2oz (.065L)



Sauce Dish

6400.SND.1154
2.5" (6.35cm)



Teapot with Lid

6400.SND.1153
29oz (.85L)



Dipping Dish

6500.SND.1155
2oz (.065L)



Sauce Dish

6500.SND.1154
2.5" (6.35cm)



Teapot with Lid

6500.SND.1153
29oz (.85L)



Mug

5900.BLK.5465
14oz (.4L)
CR16-S-115T*



Cups

5900.BLK.10150
7oz (.21L) *coffee*
CR16-T*

5900.BLK.4626
3oz (.09L) *espresso*
CR30-T*



Saucers

5900.BLK.4615
5.5" (14cm) *coffee*

5900.BLK.4627
4.5" (11.4cm) *espresso*



Mug

6500.SND.1197
14oz (.4L)
CR16-S-115T*



Cups

6500.SND.4613
7oz (.21L) *coffee*
CR16-T*

6500.SND.4626
3oz (.09L) *espresso*
CR30-T*



Saucers

6500.SND.4615
5.5" (14cm) *coffee*

6500.SND.4627
4.5" (11.4cm) *espresso*



Sake Bottle

6400.SND.6103
15oz (.44L)



Teacup/Sake Cup

6400.SND.9021
4oz (.12L)



Creamers

6400.SND.2026
7oz (.2L)

6400.SND.9070
3oz (.09L)



Sake Bottle

6500.SND.6103
15oz (.44L)



Teacup/Sake Cup

6500.SND.9021
4oz (.12L)



Creamers

6500.SND.2026
7oz (.2L)

6500.SND.9070
3oz (.09L)

*Corresponding cup rack



SOUND

With a craft aesthetic and earthy elements, Thunder's straighted sided bowls and Oxide's classic coupe shape catch the eye. Fitted plates are dual purpose, serving as a lid for corresponding bowls or perfect on their own.



SOUND

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®

THUNDER



Plate
6700.SND.1178
10.75" (27.3cm)



Fitted Plates
6700.SND.1109 8.5" (21.6cm)
fits 8.5" bowl

6700.SND.1131 6.75" (17.1cm)
fits 6.75" bowl

6700.SND.1156 6" (15.2cm)
fits 6" bowl

OXIDE



Plate
6600.SND.11078
10.5" (26.67cm)



Fitted Plates
6600.SND.1109 8.5" (22cm)
fits 8.5" bowl

6600.SND.1156 6" (15.2cm)
fits 6" bowl



Straight Sided Bowls
6700.SND.1119 8.5" (21.6cm)
6700.SND.1123 6.75" (17.1cm)
6700.SND.1108 6" (15.2cm)



Pasta Bowl
6600.SND.1339
8.5", 28oz (21.6cm, .8L)



Bowl
6600.SND.11231
6", 18oz (15.2cm, .53L)



Bowl
6600.SND.1378
6", 24oz (15.2cm, .7L)



Mug
6600.SND.1197
14oz (.4L)
CR16-S-115T*



Sauce Dish
6600.SND.1154
2.5" (6.35cm)



Teacup/Sake Cup
6600.SND.9021
4oz (.12L)



Creamer
6600.SND.2026
7oz (.2L)

*Corresponding cup rack





FORTESSA®



SOUND

Sound in Forest and Rose with an artisanal glaze delivers a dynamic statement to shared tabletops. Pair this organic pattern with intimate get-togethers and feel-good food.

SOUND

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®

FOREST



Coupe Plates
6300.SND.1341 10.5" (26.7cm)
6300.SND.1340 8.25" (21cm)
6300.SND.1660 6" (15.2cm)

DESERT ROSE



Coupe Plate
6800.SND.1341
10.5" (26.7cm)



Fitted Plates
6800.SND.1109 8.5" (21.6cm)
fits 8.5" bowl
6800.SND.1156 6" (15.2cm)
fits 6" bowl



Pasta Bowl
6300.SND.1339
8.5", 28oz (21.6cm, .8L)



Bowl
6300.SND.1378
6", 24oz (15.2cm, .7L)



Pasta Bowl
6800.SND.1339
8.5", 28oz (21.6cm, .83L)



Bowl
6800.SND.1378
6", 24oz (15.2cm, .71L)



Mug
6300.SND.1197
14oz (.4L)
CR16-S-115T*

*Corresponding cup rack





STÖN™

Stön's™ speckles and inexact borders make for a realistic, genuine table setting. In Twilight and Mist, Stön™ also pairs well with whites.



STÖN™

FORTESSA® Vitaluxe®

MIST



Plates

5900.GRY.8879 11" (27.8cm)
5900.GRY.8878 10" (25cm)
5900.GRY.8877 8" (20cm)
5900.GRY.8838 6" (15cm)



Square Plate

5900.GRY.3872
9" (23cm)



Bowl

5900.GRY.8422
12.25", 32oz (31cm, .95L)



Tray

5900.GRY.3874
9" (23cm)



Platter

5900.GRY.8880
14" (36cm)



Bowls

5900.GRY.5565 7.5", 42oz (19cm, 1.2L)
5900.GRY.8840 5.5", 16.5oz (14cm, .5L)
5900.GRY.5566 4.5", 9.8oz (11cm, .3L)
5900.GRY.8713 2.75", 2oz (7cm, .06L)



Bowl

5900.GRY.6587
8.5", 24oz (22cm, .7L)



Bowl

5900.GRY.980A
7", 19oz (18cm, .6L)



Bowl

5900.GRY.5906
4", 3oz (10cm, .09L)



Mug

5900.GRY.5465
9oz (.32L)
CR16-S-115T*

TWILIGHT



Plates

5900.BLU.8878 10" (25cm)
5900.BLU.8877 8" (20cm)
5900.BLU.8838 6" (15cm)



Square Plate

5900.BLU.3872
9" (23cm)



Bowl

5900.BLU.8422
12.25", 32oz
(31cm, .95L)



Tray

5900.BLU.3874
9" (23cm)



Platter

5900.BLU.8880
14" (36cm)



Bowls

5900.BLU.5565 7.5", 42oz (19cm, 1.2L)
5900.BLU.8840 5.5", 16.5oz (14cm, .5L)
5900.BLU.5566 4.5", 9.8oz (11cm, .3L)
5900.BLU.8713 2.75", 2oz (7cm, .06L)



Bowl

5900.BLU.6587
8.5", 24oz (22cm, .7L)



Bowl

5900.BLU.980A
7", 19oz (18cm, .6L)



Bowl

5900.BLU.5906
4", 3oz (10cm, .09L)



Mug

5900.BLU.5465
9oz (.32L)
CR16-S-115T*

*Corresponding cup rack





CLOUD TERRE STUDIO®
VITRIFIED STONEWARE

Founded by designer and ceramicist Amber Kendrick in 2009, Cloud Terre originates from her multi-disciplinary background in architecture, ceramics, and dance. Cloud Terre® x FORTESSA® brings a bespoke approach to the tableware industry by combining the beauty of traditional craft pottery with a refined design methodology. Designed in the USA and manufactured with proprietary glaze recipes either in our Ashburn, Virginia ceramics studio or with our production partners overseas, each piece has an artisanal look and feel. Cloud Terre x FORTESSA dinnerware enables everyone to experience Amber's unique design vision.



"The tableware communicates shared energy. Energy from conversation between designer and chef, maker and object, farmer and land, chef and ingredients, diner and experience."

– Amber Kendrick



DESIGN | BUILD

Design in collaboration with an architectural expert and FORTESSA® Tableware Solutions™ to create forms that reflect your environment. Build a handcrafted performance space where diners and culinary ideas interact.

These images are examples of bespoke work designed in collaboration with chefs. Contact your sales representative for additional Design|Build information.



FORTESSA[®]
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

cloud terre®
x
FORTESSA®

COLLECTION N°1

Inspired by years of creative collaboration with chefs, Collection No1 draws on designer Amber Kendrick's background in architecture, ceramics, and performing arts. All pieces are hand finished creating subtle surface differences for a one-of-a-kind dining experience.



Winner of the **Good Design Award**, Etta's slanted, asymmetrical profile adds sculptural style to any table.

COLLECTION N°1

VITRIFIED STONEWARE

WHITE

CHARCOAL



Hugo Variegated Coupes
CT.0112.10 10.75x1.75" (27.3x4.4cm)
CT.0112.23 8.5x1.75" (21.6x4.4cm)



Miles Variegated Plate
CT.0113.25
10x5" (25.4x1.27cm)



Hugo Variegated Coupe
CT.0212.10 10.75x1.75" (27.3x4.4cm)
CT.0212.23 8.5x1.75" (21.6x4.4cm)



Miles Variegated Plate
CT.0213.25
10x5" (25.4x1.27cm)



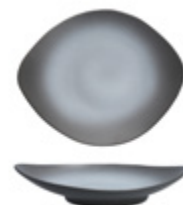
Arlo Variegated Bowls
CT.0115.28 11x2" (28x5.1cm)
CT.0112.24 8.5x1.5" (21.6x12.7cm)
CT.0112.15 6x1" (15.2x2.5cm)



Nora Variegated Bowl
CT.0112.25
10x9x2" (25.4x22.9x5.1cm)



Arlo Variegated Bowls
CT.0215.28 11x2" (28x5.1cm)
CT.0212.24 8.5x1.5" (21.6x12.7cm)
CT.0212.15 6x1" (15.2x2.5cm)



Nora Variegated Bowl
CT.0212.25
10x9x2" (25.4x22.9x5.1cm)



Lena Variegated Bowl
CT.0115.23
9x5", 82oz (22.9x12.7cm, 2.43L)



Duke Variegated Platter
CT.0116.33
13x9" (33x22.9cm)



Lena Variegated Bowl
CT.0215.23
9x5", 82oz (22.9x12.7cm, 2.43L)



Duke Variegated Platter
CT.0216.33
13x9" (33x22.9cm)



Etta Variegated Bowl
CT.0112.17
5.5x3", 18oz (14x7.6cm, .53L)



Harlan Variegated Cup
CT.0117.08
3x3", 10.5oz (7.6x7.6cm, .31L)



Etta Variegated Bowl
CT.0212.17
5.5x3", 18oz (14x7.6cm, .53L)



Harlan Variegated Cup
CT.0217.08
3x3", 10.5oz (7.6x7.6cm, .31L)



cloud terre®
×
FORTESSA®



COLLECTION N°2

Mimicking the look of aged Mediterranean architecture, Collection N°2's brushed surface, creates a layered aesthetic in two tones of white revealing the terra cotta tones beneath.

COLLECTION N°2

VITRIFIED STONEWARE



Ines Dinner Plate
CT.2.WH.INES.27
10.75x11" (27x2.5cm)



Mateus Side Plate
CT.2.WH.MATE.18
7.25x5" (18.4x1.27cm)



Claudia Universal Saucer
CT.2.WH.CLAU.16
6.25x6" (15.9x15.2cm)



Joao Ramekin
CT.2.WH.JOAO.09
3.5x1.5", 3.5oz
(8.9x3.8cm, .1L)



Tomas Bowl
CT.2.WH.TOMA.15
6x1.75", 13.5oz
(15.2x17.8cm, .4L)



Camila Bowl
CT.2.WH.CAMI.20
8x2", 17oz
(20.3x5.1cm, .5L)



Pascoal Soup Cup
CT.2.WH.PASC.10
4.25x2.25", 10oz
(10.8x5.7cm, .3L)



Estela Coffee Cup
CT.2.WH.ESTE.08
3x3.25", 8oz
(7.6x8.3cm, .24L)



Alvaro Espresso Cup
CT.2.WH.ALVA.03
2.5x2", 3oz
(6.4x5.1cm, .09L)





cloud terre®
x
FORTESSA®

COLLECTION N°3

Inspired by slow living on the relaxed rocky Italian coastline, Collection N°3 connects environmentally responsible ceramic production with a luxury design experience.

Made in Portugal from a composite of locally-sourced raw materials and recycled clay. 100% of *clay shavings and biscuit* are reincorporated back into production.

The crystalline reactive glaze weaves through the matte surface.

COLLECTION N°3

VITRIFIED STONEWARE

CYPRESS

SAND



Plate
CT.3.CYPRESS.27
10.6" (27cm)



Plates
CT.3.CYPRESS.18
8.4" (21.5cm)
CT.3.CYPRESS.09
6" (16cm)



Plate
CT.3.SAND.27
10.6" (27cm)



Plates
CT.3.SAND.18
8.4" (21.5cm)
CT.3.SAND.09
6" (16cm)



Soup Bowl
CT.3.CYPRESS.15
6", 18.5oz
(15cm, .5mL)



Bowls
CT.3.CYPRESS.25
9", 32oz
(23cm, .95L)
CT.3.CYPRESS.20
7.9", 16.9oz
(20.1cm, .5L)



Soup Bowl
CT.3.SAND.15
6", 18.5oz
(15cm, .5mL)



Bowls
CT.3.SAND.25
9", 32oz
(23cm, .95L)
CT.3.SAND.20
7.9", 16.9oz
(20.1cm, .5L)



Mug
CT.3.CYPRESS.08
10oz (.3L)



Espresso Cup
CT.3.CYPRESS.03
6.7oz (.2L)



Mug
CT.3.SAND.08
10oz (.3L)



Espresso Cup
CT.3.SAND.03
6.7oz (.2L)





NOSSE WITH FORTESSA®

VITRIFIED STONEWARE

MADE IN PORTUGAL from a composite of locally-sourced raw materials and recycled clay. 100% OF CLAY SHAVINGS AND BISCUIT are reincorporated back into production.

Our unique eco-glaze, STONE, is made from 100% RECYCLED MATERIALS. While some waste in production of glaze is inevitable, we collect, treat, and transform this waste into something entirely new. Look the recycled glaze symbol on corresponding collections.



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS



with
FORTESSA

BORDO

Bordo's organic matte edges and glossy finish in soft Ivory or Stone are the beauty of imperfection at its finest. Our unique eco-glaze, Stone, also reduces waste.

BORDO

VITRIFIED STONEWARE

IVORY



Plates

8100.BORDO.IV.03
11" (28cm)

8100.BORDO.IV.02
9" (23cm)

8100.BORDO.IV.01
6" (15cm)

STONE

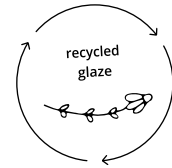


Plates

8100.BORDO.ST.03
11" (28cm)

8100.BORDO.ST.02
9" (23cm)

8100.BORDO.ST.01
6" (15cm)



Bowl

8100.BORDO.IV.06
9" (23cm)



Bowls

8100.BORDO.IV.07
9.75" (25cm)

8100.BORDO.IV.05
7.5" (19cm)

8100.BORDO.IV.04
6.3" (16cm)



Bowl

8100.BORDO.ST.06
9" (23cm)



Bowls

8100.BORDO.ST.07
9.75" (25cm)

8100.BORDO.ST.05
7.5" (19cm)

8100.BORDO.ST.04
6.3" (16cm)



Mug

8100.BORDO.IV.08
11.8oz (.35L)



Mug

8100.BORDO.ST.08
11.8oz (.35L)





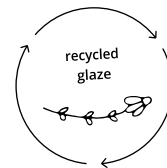
with FORTESSA



Every detail matters when it comes to showcasing your distinct cuisine. Complements helps present your menu in a manner that's uniquely you.

COMPLEMENTS STONE

VITRIFIED STONEWARE



Twist Plates
8300.COMP.ST.03
11" (28cm)
8300.COMP.ST.02
9" (23cm)



Lathe Handle Bowl
8300.COMP.ST.07
10.75", 27oz
(27cm, .8L)



Lathe Handle Bowl
8300.COMP.ST.04
6.25", 16.2oz
(16cm, .48L)



Teacup
8300.COMP.ST.08
5oz (.15L)



Saucer
8300.COMP.ST.09
5.9" (15cm)





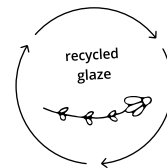
with
FORTESSA



Moon represents a ceramic range by Irish designer Aaron Kearney. In his own words: "People don't always eat with a knife and fork. Sometimes, just a fork is needed. The straight edge of the dish allows you to press food against it should you need to."

MOON STONE

VITRIFIED STONEWARE



Bowl
8500.MOON.ST.06
9.75", 20.3oz
(25cm, .6L)



Bowl
8500.MOON.ST.05
7", 8.5oz
(18cm, .25L)





with
FORTESSA



SVELTE STONE

Svelte's organic sleek lines perfectly balance a modern design with a traditional craft, bringing a contemporary feeling to your table. This collection expresses itself in our pioneering, eco-sustainable recycled glaze, Stone.

SVELTE STONE

VITRIFIED STONEWARE



Plates
8200.SVEL.ST.03
10.8" (27cm)

8200.SVEL.ST.02
8.8" (22cm)

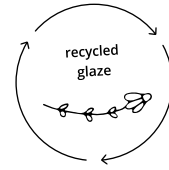
8200.SVEL.ST.01
6.7" (17cm)



Bowls
8200.SVEL.ST.06
9", 67.6oz (23cm, 2L)

8200.SVEL.ST.05
7.5", 37.2oz (19cm, 1.1L)

8200.SVEL.ST.04
6", 18.6oz (15cm, .55L)



Cake Stands
8200.SVEL.ST.18
12.5" (32cm)

8200.SVEL.ST.17
9" (23cm)



Platter
8200.SVEL.ST.09
11.8" (30cm)



Divided Platter
8200.SVEL.ST.10
7.8" (20cm)



Baker
8200.SVEL.ST.21
7.8", 20.3oz (20cm, .55L)

8200.SVEL.ST.22
9.8" (25cm)



Mug
8200.SVEL.ST.08
12.5oz (.38L)



Creamer
8200.SVEL.ST.15
3.5", 10oz, (9cm, .3L)



Teapot
8200.SVEL.ST.16
7", 33.8oz (17cm, 1L)



Tea Cup
8200.SVEL.ST.13
13.5oz (.4L)



Coffee Cup
8200.SVEL.ST.11
4oz (.12L)



Saucers
8200.SVEL.ST.14
5.3" (13.5cm)

8200.SVEL.ST.12
4.7" (12cm)





with FORTESSA



A conscientious design created by the glaze application reduces waste, creating visual interest and rich color across the center of the dish.

SVELTE DEEP BLUE

VITRIFIED STONEWARE



Platter
8200.SVEL.DB.09
11.8" (30cm)



Plates
8200.SVEL.DB.03
10.8" (27cm)
8200.SVEL.DB.02
8.8" (22cm)



Bowls
8200.SVEL.DB.06
9", 67.6oz (23cm, 2L)
8200.SVEL.DB.04
6", 18.6oz (15cm, .55L)



Mug
8200.SVEL.DB.08
12.5oz (.37L)





with
FORTESSA



The simple yet elegant silhouette of Svelte in Terracotta brings vibrant color to the table. Pair with Stone and Deep Blue for a contemporary palette as memorable as your menu.

SVELTE TERRACOTTA

VITRIFIED STONEWARE



Platter
8200.SVEL.TC.09
11.8" (30cm)



Plates
8200.SVEL.TC.03
10.8" (27cm)
8200.SVEL.TC.02
8.8" (22cm)



Bowls
8200.SVEL.TC.06
9", 67.6oz (23cm, 2L)
8200.SVEL.TC.05
7.5", 37.2oz (19cm, 1.1L)
8200.SVEL.TC.04
6", 18.6oz (15cm, .55L)



Baker
8200.SVEL.TC.21
7.8", 20.3oz (20cm, .6L)



Mug
8200.SVEL.TC.08
12.5oz (.37L)





with
FORTESSA

UBUNTU AURA

Ubuntu draws inspiration from the African philosophy of humanity towards others. Each piece's organic shape and tactile exterior gracefully interacts with the diner and the cuisine to create a harmonious experience.

UBUNTU AURA

VITRIFIED STONEWARE



Plates
8600.UBUN.AR.03
10.6" (27cm)
8600.UBUN.AR.02
8.4" (21cm)
8600.UBUN.AR.01
6.6" (17cm)



Narrow Platter
8600.UBUN.AR.09
11.8" (30cm)



Platter
8600.UBUN.AR.10
11.8" (30cm)



Platter
8600.UBUN.AR.19
4.7" (12cm)



Bowl
8600.UBUN.AR.06
8.8", 54oz (22.5cm, 1.6L)



Two Handed Bowls
8600.UBUN.AR.05
7.4", 16.9oz (19cm, .5L)
8600.UBUN.AR.04
4.7", 10oz (12cm, 0.3L)



Mug
8600.UBUN.AR.08
11.8oz (.35L)



Teacup
8600.UBUN.AR.07
7.1oz (.21L)



Jug
8600.UBUN.AR.11
47oz (1.4L)





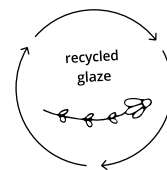
with FORTESSA



Drawing inspiration from African culture where the well-being of the individual is the cornerstone of the community and humanity. Beauty is achieved, made of countless imperfections and tiny flaws.

UBUNTU STONE

VITRIFIED STONEWARE



Plates
8600.UBUN.ST.03
10.75" (27cm)
8600.UBUN.ST.02
8.5" (21cm)
8600.UBUN.ST.01
6.75" (17cm)



Narrow Platter
8600.UBUN.ST.09
12" (30cm)



Platters
8600.UBUN.ST.10
12" (30cm)
8600.UBUN.ST.19
4.75" (12cm)



MUGS

Colorware



Sound Cement Mug
6500.SND.1197
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



Sound Midnight Mug
5900.BLK.5465
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



Sound Forest Mug
6300.SND.1197
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



Sound Almond Mug
5900.CRM.5465
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



Sound Oxide Mug
6600.SND.1197
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



**Northern Lights
Aurora Blue Mug**
STN.1100.17
16.5oz (.49L)
CR9-S-115*



**Erthe™ Shiitake
Tapered Mug**
TC7300.DV.4.17
12.8oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*



**Erthe™ Celadon
Tapered Mug**
TC7300.DV.5.17
12.8oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*



Paleo Ash Mug
3300.52482GY
13.5oz (.4L)



Paleo Flint Mug
3300.52482BK
13.5oz (.4L)



Stön™ Twilight Mug
5900.BLU.5465
9oz (.27L)
CR16-S-115T*



Stön™ Mist Mug
5900.GRY.5465
9oz (.27L)
CR16-S-115T*



Aether Mug
4100.F0000.01
14oz (.4L)
CR12-S-115T*



Salt Tapered Mug
TC7400.DV.4.17
12.8oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*



Salt Stackable Mug
TC7400.DV.4.08
9.5oz (.28L)



Pepper Tapered Mug
TC7400.DV.5.17
12.8oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*



**Amanda Burgundy
Mug**
7200.FFD.03
12oz (.35L)
CR20-I-125T**



**Amanda Burgundy
Stack Mug**
7200.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)



**Heirloom Smoke
Tapered Mug**
STN.8000.5.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*



**Heirloom Charcoal
Tapered Mug**
STN.8000.6.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*



**Heirloom Cocoa
Tapered Mug**
STN.8000.7.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*



**Collection N°3
Cypress Mug**
CT.3.CYPRESS.08
10oz (.3L)
4/pack



**Collection N°3
Sand Mug**
CT.3.SAND.08*
10oz (.3L)
4/pack



Ubuntu Aura Mug
8600.UBUN.AR.08
11.8oz (.35L)



Bordo Ivory Mug
8100.BORDO.IV.08
11.8oz (.35L)



Bordo Stone Mug
8100.BORDO.ST.08
11.8oz (.35L)



Svelte Stone Mug
8200.SVEL.ST.08
12.5oz (.38L)



Svelte Deep Blue Mug
8200.SVEL.DB.08
12.5oz (.37L)



Svelte Terracotta Mug
8200.SVEL.TC.08
12.5oz (.37L)

*Corresponding cup rack



COFFEE & TEA

Colorware



**Pepper Doppio,
Breakfast Cup**
TC7400.DV.5.09
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*



**Pepper
Cappuccino Cup**
TC7400.DV.5.102
10oz (.3L)



Pepper Coffee Cup
TC7400.DV.5.10
7oz (.21L)



Pepper Espresso Cup
TC7400.DV.5.102
3oz (.09L)



**Pepper Universal
Saucer**
TC7400.DV.5.04
6" (15cm)



**Salt Doppio,
Breakfast Cup**
TC7400.DV.4.09
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*



Salt Cappuccino Cup
TC7400.DV.4.102
10oz (.3L)



Salt Coffee Cup
TC7400.DV.4.10
7oz (.21L)



Salt Espresso Cup
TC7400.DV.4.06
3oz (.09L)



Salt Saucers
TC7400.DV.4.16 7"
(18cm) *cappuccino*
TC7400.DV.4.05 6.25"
(16cm) *coffee*
TC7400.DV.4.07 4.75"
(12cm) *espresso*



**Havana Adobo
Doppio/Breakfast Cup**
STN.5604.14
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*



**Havana Adobo
Cappuccino Cup**
STN.5604.102
10oz (.3L)
CR12-S-115T*



**Havana Adobo
Coffee Cup**
STN.5604.10
7oz (.21L)
CR16-S-115T*



**Havana Adobo
Espresso Cup**
STN.5604.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



**Havana Adobo
Universal Saucer**
STN.5604.05
6.25" (12.1cm)



**Havana Rose
Doppio/Breakfast Cup**
STN.5605.14
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*



**Havana Rose
Cappuccino Cup**
STN.5605.102
10oz (.3L)
CR12-S-115T*



**Havana Rose
Coffee Cup**
STN.5605.10
7oz (.21L)
CR16-S-115T*



**Havana Rose
Espresso Cup**
STN.5605.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



**Havana Rose
Universal Saucer**
STN.5605.05
6.25" (12.1cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



COFFEE & TEA

Colorware



**Collection N°1 Harlan
Variegated Cup**

CT.0117.08
3x3", 10.5oz (7.6x7.6cm,
.31L)



**Collection N°1 Harlan
Variegated Cup**

CT.0217.08
3x3", 10.5oz (7.6x7.6cm,
.31L)



**Collection N°2 Estela
Coffee Cup**

CT.2.WH.ESTE.08
3x3.25", 8oz
(7.6x8.3cm, .24L)



**Collection N°2 Alvaro
Espresso Cup**

CT.2.WH.ALVA.03
2.5x2", 3oz
(6.4x5.1cm, .09L)



Ubuntu Aura Teacup

8600.UBUN.AR.07
7.1oz (.21L)



**Collection N°3
Espresso Cup**

CT.3.CYPRESS.03
6.7oz (.2L)
4/pack



**Collection N°3
Espresso Cup**

CT.3.SAND.03
6.7oz (.2L)
4/pack



Svelte Stone Tea Cup

8200.SVEL.ST.13
13.5oz (.4L)



**Svelte Stone
Coffee Cup**

8200.SVEL.ST.11
4oz (.12L)



Svelte Stone Saucers

8200.SVEL.ST.14
5.3" (13.5cm)
8200.SVEL.ST.12
4.7" (12cm)



**Sound Cement
Coffee Cup**

6500.SND.4613
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*



**Sound Cement
Espresso Cup**

6500.SND.4626
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Sound Cement Saucers

6500.SND.4615
5.5" (14cm) *coffee*
6500.SND.4627
4.5" (11.4cm) *espresso*



Complements Teacup

8300.COMP.ST.08
5oz (.15L)



Complements Saucer

8300.COMP.ST.09
5.9" (15cm)



**Sound Midnight
Coffee Cup**

5900.BLK.10150
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*



**Sound Midnight
Espresso Cup**

5900.BLK.4626
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Sound Midnight Saucers

5900.BLK.4615
5.5" (14cm) *coffee*
5900.BLK.4627
4.5" (11.4cm) *espresso*



Jasmine Coffee Cup

RRP.JASMINE.10
8oz (.24L)



Jasmine Saucer

RRP.JASMINE.05
6.25" (16cm)







FORTESSA®
GLASS DINNERWARE



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS



Inspired by the gothic architecture found in the western Sardinian city of Alghero, Archie blends a dynamic combination of light and structured form to your table. The molded facets put a tactile heft in the hand and refract the light creating dramatic shadow play for the eyes.

ARCHIE

FORTESSA® Glass



Plate
ARCHIE.CL.05
10.6" (27cm)



Plate
ARCHIE.CL.06
8.5" (21.5cm)



Cereal Bowl
ARCHIE.CL.07
3.4x6.3", 22.8oz
(8.6x15.8cm, .67L)



Footed Dessert Bowl
ARCHIE.CL.02
10oz, 3.9x4.4"
(.3L, 9.8x11cm)



Goblet
ARCHIE.CL.01
14.2oz, 6.5x3.5"
(.42L, 16.5x9cm)





Perfect for single servings or an amuse-bouche, colorful dippers make a statement. Pair with cruets for elevated oil service or a delicious drizzle.

DIPPERS & CRUETS

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



Clear Coppetta
C2-50-41
3.5", 3.5oz
(8.9cm, .1L)



Amber Coppett
C2-50-AM
3.5", 3.5oz
(8.9cm, .1L)



**Aquamarine
Coppetta**
C2-50-PR
3.5", 3.5oz
(8.9cm, .1L)



Ruby Coppetta
C2-50-30
3.5", 3.5oz
(8.9cm, .1L)



Oil Cruet with Steel Lid
450.1 12.5", 16oz (31.75cm, .47L)
410.1 10.25", 8oz (26.04cm, .24L)
414.1 Replacement Silicone Stopper





The pressed-glass appearance and dramatic optics of Kerala are perfect statement pieces for dishes that stand-out in color and taste.

KERALA

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



Square Rimmed Plate
2217.1
10.25" (26cm)



Coupe Square Bowls
1978.1 12", 64oz (30cm, 1.89L)
1977.1 8", 20oz (20cm, .59L)
2031.4 6", 12oz (16cm, .35L)



Rectangular Tray
2208.1
13.75x6.5" (35x17cm)



bowl:
KERALA, pg. 86 ▶

stemware:
FORTÉ, pg. 382 ▶

flatware:
LUXE, pg. 274 ▶

square plate:
SHARE PLATES,
pg. 116 ▶

plate:
KERALA, pg. 86 ▶

get this **LOOK**

LA JOLLA

Inspired by the natural beauty of sea glass, a colorful whirlpool swirls around a translucent surface, embodying the vibrant crystals of the sea. Each plate is uniquely different.



LA JOLLA

Glass

AMETHYST



Plates

2600.AMTHYST.12 12.25" (31cm)
 2600.AMTHYST.01 10.5" (26.8cm)
 2600.AMTHYST.02 8.25" (21cm)
 2600.AMTHYST.05 6.25" (15.8cm)

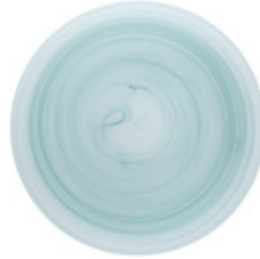
INK



Plates

2600.INK.12 12.25" (31cm)
 2600.INK.01 10.5" (26.8cm)
 2600.INK.02 8.25" (21cm)
 2600.INK.05 6.25" (15.8cm)

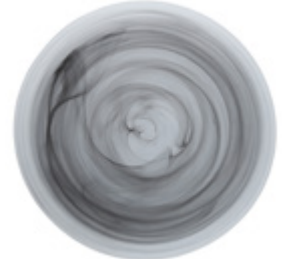
SAGE



Plates

2600.SAGE.12 12.25" (31cm)
 2600.SAGE.01 10.5" (26.8cm)
 2600.SAGE.02 8.25" (21cm)
 2600.SAGE.05 6.25" (15.8cm)

GRAY



Plates

2600.GREY.12 12.25" (31cm)
 2600.GREY.01 10.5" (26.8cm)
 2600.GREY.02 8.25" (21cm)
 2600.GREY.05 6.25" (15.8cm)



Serving Bowl

2600.AMTHYST.09
 9.75", 93oz (25cm, 2.75L)



Serving Bowl

2600.INK.09
 9.75", 93oz (25cm, 2.75L)



Serving Bowl

2600.SAGE.09
 9.75", 93oz (25cm, 2.75L)



Serving Bowl

2600.GREY.09
 9.75", 93oz (25cm, 2.75L)



Salad Bowl

2600.AMTHYST.08
 8", 56oz (20.5cm, 1.6L)



Salad Bowl

2600.INK.08
 8", 56oz (20.5cm, 1.6L)



Salad Bowl

2600.SAGE.08
 8", 56oz (20.5cm, 1.6L)



Salad Bowl

2600.GREY.08
 8", 56oz (20.5cm, 1.6L)



Cereal Bowl

2600.AMTHYST.06
 6", 22oz (15cm, .65L)



Cereal Bowl

2600.INK.06
 6", 22oz (15cm, .65L)



Cereal Bowl

2600.SAGE.06
 6", 22oz (15cm, .65L)



Cereal Bowl

2600.GREY.06
 6", 22oz (15cm, .65L)





LOS CABOS

As beautiful as the beaches of its namesake, Los Cabos is perfect for peppering your table with colorful accents while remaining both clean and versatile.



LOS CABOS

Glass

CLEAR



Plates
2700.CLEAR.01
10.5" (26.8cm)
2700.CLEAR.02
8" (20.5cm)

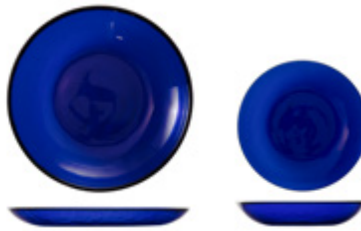
Coupe Entrée Bowl
2700.CLEAR.07
8.6", 25oz (22cm, .74L)



Bowls
2700.CLEAR.06
6", 21oz (15cm, .62L)
2700.CLEAR.13
5", 12.5oz (12.7cm, .34L)

Tumbler
2700.CLEAR.04
10oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.3L, 10x9cm)

COBALT



Plates
2700.COBALE.01
10.5" (26.8cm)
2700.COBALE.02
8" (20.5cm)

Coupe Entrée Bowl
2700.COBALE.07
8.6", 25oz (22cm, .74L)



Bowls
2700.COBALE.06
6", 21oz (15cm, .62L)
2700.COBALE.13
5", 12.5oz (12.7cm, .34L)

Tumbler
2700.COBALE.04
10oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.3L, 10x9cm)

GINGER



Plates
2700.GINGER.01
10.5" (26.8cm)
2700.GINGER.02
8" (20.5cm)

Coupe Entrée Bowl
2700.GINGER.07
8.6", 25oz (22cm, .74L)



Bowls
2700.GINGER.06
6", 21oz (15cm, .62L)
2700.GINGER.13
5", 12.5oz (12.7cm, .34L)

Tumbler
2700.GINGER.04
10oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.3L, 10x9cm)

LAGOON



Plates
2700.LAGOON.01
10.5" (26.8cm)
2700.LAGOON.02
8" (20.5cm)

Coupe Entrée Bowl
2700.LAGOON.07
8.6", 25oz (22cm, .74L)



Bowls
2700.LAGOON.06
6", 21oz (15cm, .62L)
2700.LAGOON.13
5", 12.5oz (12.7cm, .34L)

Tumbler
2700.LAGOON.04
10oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.3L, 10x9cm)

PINK



Plates
2700.PINK.01
10.5" (26.8cm)
2700.PINK.02
8" (20.5cm)

Coupe Entrée Bowl
2700.PINK.07
8.6", 25oz (22cm, .74L)



Bowls
2700.PINK.06
6", 21oz (15cm, .62L)
2700.PINK.13
5", 12.5oz (12.7cm, .34L)

Tumbler
2700.PINK.04
10oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.3L, 10x9cm)

SHADOW



Plates
2700.SHADOW.01
10.5" (26.8cm)
2700.SHADOW.02
8" (20.5cm)

Coupe Entrée Bowl
2700.SHADOW.07
8.6", 25oz (22cm, .74L)



Bowls
2700.SHADOW.06
6", 21oz (15cm, .62L)
2700.SHADOW.13
5", 12.5oz (12.7cm, .34L)

Tumbler
2700.SHADOW.04
10oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.3L, 10x9cm)



NIVO GLASS

Artisanal inspired dinnerware with simplified shapes in glass for sophisticated, casual dining concepts and bold fine dining situations. The collection plays with the intensity of material surfaces, colors and color overlaps, and provides aesthetic variety of plating options for the chef.



NIVO GLASS

FORTESSA® Glass

STORM



Deep Coupe Plate
NIVO.ST.04
2.3x10.1", 48.5oz
(5.7x25.7cm, 1.44L)



Deep Coupe Plate
NIVO.ST.03
2.3x8.6", 36.5oz
(5.7x21.8cm, 1.08L)



Bowl
NIVO.ST.02
2x5.9", 13.2oz
(5x14.8cm, .39L)



Dipping Dish
NIVO.ST.01
2x3.5", 2.7oz
(5x9cm, .08L)

AMBER



Deep Coupe Plate
NIVO.AM.04
2.3x10.1", 48.5oz
(5.7x25.7cm, 1.44L)



Deep Coupe Plate
NIVO.AM.03
2.3x8.6", 36.5oz
(5.7x21.8cm, 1.08L)



Bowl
NIVO.AM.02
2x5.9", 13.2oz
(5x14.8cm, .39L)



Dipping Dish
NIVO.AM.01
2x3.5", 2.7oz
(5x9cm, .08L)





PETALUMA

Timeless texture with delicate petal details on the underside of the plate dress up any table with functional style.

PETALUMA

FORTESSA® Glass



Coupe Plates

PETALUMA.03
13" (33cm)

PETALUMA.04
11" (28cm)

PETALUMA.05
8.3" (21cm)



Plates

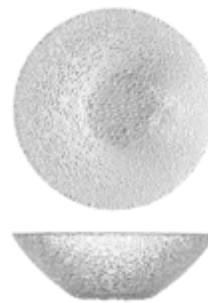
PETALUMA.01
10.6" (27cm)

PETALUMA.02
8.3" (21cm)



Bowl

PETALUMA.08
13", 92oz (33cm, 2.7L)



Bowls

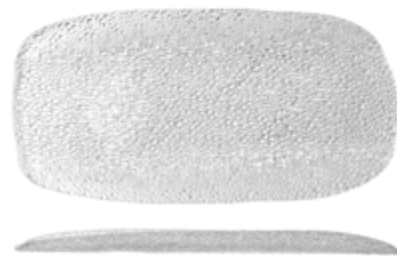
PETALUMA.07
9.8", 59oz (25cm, 1.7L)

PETALUMA.06
6.7", 16.9oz (17cm, .5L)



Oval Bowl

PETALUMA.09
13", 59oz (33cm, 1.7L)



Trays

PETALUMA.11
18.5x9" (47x23cm)

PETALUMA.10
18.5x6.7" (47x17cm)





WHITEWARE

Whiteware provides the canvas to showcase your masterpiece—brilliantly. In a variety of shapes from traditional to contemporary and sizes for single servings or the main event, whiteware is the ideal neutral for framing any cuisine. As an underliner or paired with colorful dinnerware, it's the reliable basic that works the room.

COMPOSITIONS

FORTESSA® Bone China™

FORTESSA® Bone China™ sets the highest standard for quality, value and design. The composition contains 40% UK Bone Ash which provides a luminous white canvas for presenting food and a coveted translucent quality found only in the finest bone china. Its high strength-to-weight ratio, market-leading durability and delicate design ensure the best presentation for commercial foodservice as well as gourmet dining at home.

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe® is vitrified china reinforced with alumina oxide or magnesium oxide that enhances durability over other popular brands. Both elegant and fashionable, it easily withstands the rigors of commercial foodservice while the range of designs appeals to consumers entertaining at home. Fortaluxe mixes and matches through shapes and textures for a highly personalized table setting.

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®

Our TechnoCeram® dinnerware's versatility embraces casual elegance and farm-to-fork with industrial strength, including collections that span from craft-inspired colorware to understated whiteware. TechnoCeram vitrified china is fortified with high alumina oxide, making quality and durability affordable for every budget.





FORTESSA® BONE CHINA™



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

A unique texture and distinctive design are the hallmarks of this elegant pattern, which provides a memorable accent to the finest table.

ACQUA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Plates

- HBW-ACQUA-581 12.25" (31cm)
- HBW-ACQUA-594 11.5" (29cm)
- HBW-ACQUA-582 10.75" (27cm)
- HBW-ACQUA-583 10" (25cm)
- HBW-ACQUA-584 8.25" (21cm)
- HBW-ACQUA-585 6.25" (16cm)



Vortex Bowls

- HBW-ACQUA-592 12", 16oz (30.5cm, .47L)
- HBW-ACQUA-593 9", 8oz (23cm, .24L)



Rim Bowls

- HBW-ACQUA-596 11.5", 13.5oz (29cm, .4L)
- HBW-ACQUA-595 9", 10.1oz (23cm, .3L)



Coffee Cups

- HBW-ACQUA-589 8oz (.24L) *coffee*
- HBW-ACQUA-587 3oz (.09L) *espresso*



Bouillon Cup

- HBW-ACQUA-591 11oz (.3L)



Saucers

- HBW-ACQUA-590 6.25" (16cm) *coffee*
- HBW-ACQUA-588 4.75" (12cm) *espresso*





Subtle ridges and ripples artfully draw the eye inward toward the center of the plate. Aires gracefully highlights plating while adding a layer of tactile detail to your table.

AIRES

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Plates

- HBW-AIRES-260 12.25" (31cm)
- HBW-AIRES-261 10.75" (27cm)
- HBW-AIRES-263 8.25" (21cm)
- HBW-AIRES-264 6.25" (16cm)



Rim Bowls

- HBW-AIRES-273 12", 16oz (30cm, .47L)
- HBW-AIRES-265 9", 10.5oz (22.9cm, .31L)



Coffee Cup

- HBW-AIRES-271 8oz (.24L)



Saucer

- HBW-AIRES-272 6.25" (16cm)



Classic elegance meets extraordinary versatility in this signature pattern featuring a variety of plate wells to suit every sized portion.



ANDROMEDA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Plates

- HBW-00-101 12.25" (31cm)
- HBW-00-104 11.5" (29cm)
- HBW-00-102 10.75" (27cm)
- HBW-00-103 10" (25cm)
- HBW-00-202 9" (23cm)
- HBW-00-105 8.25" (21cm)
- HBW-00-107 6.25" (16cm)



Oval Platters

- HBW-00-303 11.75" (30cm)
- HBW-00-304 9.5" (24cm)



Wide Rim Plate

- HBW-00-145
- 10" with 5" well
- (25cm with 12.5cm well)



Cloche*

- ALU-00-065
- 10.75" (18cm)
- 7" Cloche fits 10.75"
- Andromeda plate
- (HBW-00-102)

*Indicates item made of FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



ANDROMEDA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Vortex Bowls

HBW-00-713

12", 15.2oz (30.5cm, .45L)

HBW-00-753

9", 10.1oz (23cm, .3L)



Coupe Rim Bowls

HBW-00-765

12.25", 11.8oz (31cm, .35L)

HBW-00-766

10", 10.1oz (26.4cm, .3L)



Deep Rim Bowl

HBW-00-110D

12", 32oz (30cm, .95L)



Rim Bowls

HBW-00-110 12.25", 24oz (31cm, .71L)

HBW-00-110C 11.5", 16.5oz (29cm, .49L)

HBW-00-110F 10.75", 16oz (27cm, .47L)

HBW-00-201 9", 14oz (23cm, .41L)

HBW-00-212 6.5", 8oz (17cm, .24L)

HBW-00-213 5.5", 4oz (14cm, .12L)



Deep Flared Bowl

HBW-00-217

6", 19oz (15.5cm, .6L)



Deep Soup Bowl

HBW-00-714

8", 13oz (20cm, .38L)



Sauce, Butter Boats

HBW-00-603 11.8oz (.35L)

HBW-00-605 6.8oz (.2L)



Boats

HBW-00-609

13", 18oz (33cm, .53L)

HBW-00-610

9.25", 13oz (24cm, .38L)



Stackable Bowl

HBW-00-226

5.5", 16oz (14cm, .47L)



Stackable Cream Soup Cup

HBW-00-421

4", 11oz (11cm, .35L)



Stackable Bouillon Cup

HBW-00-422

4", 10oz (10cm, .3L)



Fruit Bowl

HBW-00-221

4", 9oz (10cm, .26L)



Flared Bowl

HBW-00-953

4.5", 12oz (12cm, .34L)



Chinese Covered Bowl

HBW-00-752

4.75", 12oz (12cm, .35L)

HBW-00-752L

(lid only)



Stack Cups

HBW-00-456

6oz (.18L) coffee

CR20T*

HBW-00-457

3oz (.09L) espresso

CR30-T*



Saucers

HBW-00-452

6.25" (16cm) coffee

HBW-00-460

5.5" (14cm) coffee

HBW-00-462

4.75" (12cm) espresso



Egg Cup

HBW-00-711

2.5" (6cm)



Salt & Pepper Shakers

HBW-00-621 3.75" (9.5cm)

HBW-00-622 3.75" (9.5cm)

Plastic Stopper for All Bone China Shakers

STOPPER not pictured

*Corresponding cup rack



A unique design offers both form and function with concentric circles describing variable plating areas to suit a variety of entrées and culinary styles.



CIELO

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Plates
HBW-CIELO-688
 12.25" with 8" well
 (31cm with 20cm well)

HBW-CIELO-683
 10.75" with 7" well
 (27cm with 18cm well)

HBW-CIELO-697
 8" with 5.1" well
 (20.3cm with 13cm well)



Plate
HBW-CIELO-687
 12.25" with 6.5" well
 (31cm with 16.5cm well)



Plate
HBW-CIELO-685
 10.75" with 8.5" well
 (27cm with 21cm well)



Plate
HBW-CIELO-682
 10.75" with 5.75" well
 (27cm with 15cm well)



Plate
HBW-CIELO-673
 6.25" (16cm)



CIELO

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Bowl
HBW-CIELO-676
11.5", 16.9oz with 7.75" well
(28cm, .5L with 20cm well)



Bowl
HBW-CIELO-675
11.5", 13.5oz with 6.5" well
(29cm, .4L with 17cm well)



Bowl
HBW-CIELO-674
11.5" with 5.5" well
(29cm with 14.2cm well)



Dipper, Sipper
ALU-CIELO-016
2", 3.25oz (5cm, .1L)



Dipper, Sipper
ALU-CIELO-018
3.25x2" (8x5cm)



**Bowl, Tea Cup,
No Handles**
ALU-CIELO-019
3.7x2.75", 8oz
(9x7cm, .24L)



Creamer
HBW-CIELO-696
5oz (.15L)



Stackable Can Mug*
ALU-CIELO-888
12oz (.35L)

Tela Universal Saucer:
designed with an inner and
outer well, one saucer fits both
the cups and the flared bowl.



Universal Saucer
HBW-CIELO-690
6.25" (16cm)



Stackable Can Cup
HBW-CIELO-691
9oz (.27L)
CR16-T**



**Stackable
Espresso Cup**
HBW-CIELO-694
3.5oz (.08L)
CR30-T**



Flared Cup
HBW-CIELO-689
8oz (.24L)
CR16-S-115T**



Flared Bowl
HBW-CIELO-693
12oz (.35L)



**Bouillon, Open
Sugar Bowl**
HBW-CIELO-695
9oz (.27L)
CR16-T*

*Item made of FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®
**Corresponding cup rack





CYGNA

Subtle ridges accent this elegant design, which features distinctively shaped bowls and eye-catching cups.

CYGNA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Plates

HBW-CYGNA-381 12.25" (31cm)
HBW-CYGNA-397 11.5" (29cm)
HBW-CYGNA-382 10.75" (27cm)
HBW-CYGNA-383 10" (25cm)
HBW-CYGNA-384 8.25" (21cm)
HBW-CYGNA-385 6.25" (16cm)



Vortex Bowl

HBW-CYGNA-392
12", 18.6oz (30cm, .55L)



Rim Bowls

HBW-CYGNA-396
11.5" (29cm)
HBW-CYGNA-386
9", 8.5oz (23cm, .25L)



Coffee Cup

HBW-CYGNA-389
8oz (.24L)



Espresso Cup

HBW-CYGNA-387
3oz (.09L)



Bouillon Cup

HBW-CYGNA-391
11oz (.32L)



Saucer

HBW-CYGNA-390
6.25" (16cm)



Espresso Saucer

HBW-CYGNA-388
4.75" (12cm)



Stackable Mug*

ALU-CYGNA-888
12oz (.35L)

*Item made of FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



INCA

Designed by contemporary ceramic designers, Queensbury Hunt, the relief detail of Inca complements its classic simplicity. With both wide and narrow rims, the collection enhances the plating of modern culinary trends such as Tapas, Mezze, and small plates.

INCA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Deep Wide Rim Plate
FBC-INCA-104D
11" (28cm)



Wide Rim Plates
FBC-INCA-104 11" (28cm)
FBC-INCA-103 10" (25.4cm)
FBC-INCA-105 8.6" (22cm)



Narrow Rim Plates
FBC-INCA-105N 8.6" (22cm)
FBC-INCA-107N 6.2" (16cm)



Bowls
FBC-INCA-810 7", 27oz (7.2oz, .8L)
FBC-INCA-811 6.4", 22oz (16cm, .65L)
FBC-INCA-812 4.5", 6.3oz (11.5cm, .19L)



Bowls
FBC-INCA-815 8.6", 23.6oz (22cm, .7L)
FBC-INCA-814 7", 16.3oz (18cm, .49L)
FBC-INCA-813 5.7", 7.2oz (14.5cm, .21L)



Mug
FBC-INCA-888
11.5oz (.34L)
CR20-T*



Tea Cup
FBC-INCA-456
7.7oz (.23L)
CR20-T*



Tea Cup Saucer
FBC-INCA-491
6" (15.4cm)



Espresso Cup
FBC-INCA-457
3.7oz (.11L)
CR36-T*



Espresso Saucer
FBC-INCA-492
4.7" (12cm)

*Corresponding cup rack





A strong textural pattern accents this elegant design making a statement on your table and a stunning presentation for your cuisine.

LUNA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Plates

- HBW-LUNA-723 13.25" (34cm)
- HBW-LUNA-481 12.25" (31cm)
- HBW-LUNA-482 10.75" (27cm)
- HBW-LUNA-493 9" (25cm)
- HBW-LUNA-483 10" (25cm)
- HBW-LUNA-484 8.25" (21cm)
- HBW-LUNA-485 6.25" (16cm)



Vortex Bowls

- HBW-LUNA-492
12", 10.1oz (30cm, .3L)
- HBW-LUNA-486
9", 6.8oz (23cm, .2L)



Can Stackable Mug*

- ALU-LUNA-888
12oz (.35L)



Coffee Cup

- HBW-LUNA-489
8oz (.24L)



Bouillon Cup

- HBW-LUNA-491
11oz (.3L)



Saucer

- HBW-LUNA-490
6.25" (16cm)

*Item made of FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®





Oceana's rippling wave draws your attention inward, making the meal the focal point and giving your tabletop an unforgettable look.

OCEANA®

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Plates

- HBW-OCEANA-281 12.25" (31cm)
- HBW-OCEANA-282 10.75" (27cm)
- HBW-OCEANA-283 10" (25cm)
- HBW-OCEANA-284 8.25" (21cm)
- HBW-OCEANA-285 6.25" (16cm)



Rim Soup

- HBW-OCEANA-286
9", 10.1oz (23cm, .3L)



Coffee Cup

- HBW-OCEANA-289
8oz (.24L)



Bouillon Cup

- HBW-OCEANA-291
11oz (.3L)



Saucer

- HBW-OCEANA-290
6.25" (16cm)

*Oceana Design Patent Numbers: Plates D559626, Rim Soup D560438, Bouillon Cup D562638, Coffee Cups D556514, Saucers D560439



PURIO

Modern and minimalist, Purio's elegant coupe shape and luminous bone china white color, complements any tabletop with understated style.



PURIO

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Plates

HBW-00-802	12.25" (31cm)
HBW-00-808	11.4" (29cm)
HBW-00-803	10.75" (27cm)
HBW-00-825	9.5" (24cm)
HBW-00-804	8.25" (21cm)
HBW-00-805	7.5" (19cm)
HBW-00-806	6.5" (17cm)
HBW-00-807	5.5" (14cm)



Coupe Bowl

HBW-00-729	11.5", 5.1oz (29cm, 15L)
------------	--------------------------



Bowls

HBW-00-810	6.75", 21oz (18cm, .62L)
HBW-00-811	6", 14oz (15cm, .42L)
HBW-00-812	4.75", 6.8oz (12cm, .2L)
HBW-00-813	4", 1.7oz (10cm, .05L)
HBW-00-814	3" (8cm)



Platters

HBW-00-820	13.75" (35cm)
HBW-00-824	12.5" (32cm)
HBW-00-821	9.5" (24cm)
HBW-00-822	8.75" (22cm)
HBW-00-823	7.75" (20cm)



Purio Cappuccino Cup

HBW-00-408	16oz (.47L)
CR16-S-115T*	



Purio Coffee, Tea Cups

HBW-00-414	8oz (.24L)
CR16-S-115T*	
HBW-00-415	6oz (.18L)



Purio Espresso Cup

HBW-00-417	3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*	



Purio Saucers

HBW-00-458	6.75" (17cm) <i>cappuccino</i>
HBW-00-454	6" (15.5cm) <i>coffee/tea</i>
HBW-00-455	5" (13cm) <i>espresso</i>

*Corresponding cup rack



Classic elegance with embossed rings that add texture to your presentation, especially in the distinctive cups and bowls.



SATERNA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Plates

HBW-SAT-181 12.25" (31cm)
 HBW-SAT-197 11.5" (29cm)
 HBW-SAT-182 10.75" (27cm)
 HBW-SAT-183 10" (25cm)
 HBW-SAT-184 8.25" (21cm)
 HBW-SAT-185 6.25" (16cm)



Rim Bowls

HBW-SAT-196
 11.5", 13.5oz (29cm, .4L)
 HBW-SAT-186
 9", 11oz (23cm, .33L)



Coffee Cup

HBW-SAT-189
 8oz (.24L)



Bouillon Cup

HBW-SAT-191
 11oz (.33L)



Saucer

HBW-SAT-190
 6.25" (16cm)



— *stemware:*
VERBELLE, pg. 356 ▶

— *barware:*
VERBELLE, pg. 356 ▶

plate:
LOS CABOS, pg. 90 ▶

flatware:
FORGE, pg. 254 ▶

— *plate:*
SATERNA, pg. 114 ▶

get this **LOOK**



SHARE PLATES

For shared appetizers, family-style entrées or presentations that will have your guests sharing on social.

SHARE PLATES™

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Square Plates

HBW-00-114 10.25" (26cm)
HBW-00-115 8.5" (21.6cm)
HBW-00-116 6.5" (16.5cm)
HBW-00-117 5" (12.7cm)



Oval Bowl with Cover

HBW-00-224 9.1x5.75", 5.1oz (23x14.6cm, .15L)

Oval Bowl (bowl only)

HBW-00-224B 9.1x5.75", 5.1oz (23x14.6cm, .15L)

Oval Bowl (cover only)

HBW-00-224L 9x5.75" (23x14.6cm)



Rectangle Flared Dish

HBW-00-154
10.5x4.4" (26.6x11cm)



Oval Tray

HBW-00-721
12.35x4.75" (31.3x12cm)



Footed Square Plate

HBW-00-118
11.25" (29cm)



Drop Platter

HBW-00-119
13.9x7.4" (35x19cm)





FORTESSA®

SPIRALE

Sure to turn heads,
Spirale's unmistakable
swirls draw in the
eye, leaving the gaze
on the meal.

SPIRALE

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Plates

HBW-SPIR-831 13.5" (33cm)
 HBW-SPIR-161 12.25" (31cm)
 HBW-SPIR-833 10.75" (27cm)
 HBW-SPIR-834 10" (25cm)
 HBW-SPIR-844 9" (23cm)
 HBW-SPIR-845 8.25" (21cm)
 HBW-SPIR-835 6.25" (16cm)



Platters

HBW-SPIR-856
 12" (30cm)
 HBW-SPIR-870
 14.5" (36cm)



Couped Rim Bowls

HBW-SPIR-868
 12.25" (31cm)
 HBW-SPIR-869
 10" (26cm)



Vortex Bowls

HBW-SPIR-850
 12", 20.3oz (30cm, .6L)
 HBW-SPIR-847
 9" (23cm)



Rim Bowls

HBW-SPIR-837
 6.75", 14.5oz (17cm, .42L)
 HBW-SPIR-849
 5.5", 9oz (14cm, .27L)



Bouillon Cup

HBW-SPIR-851
 10oz (.3L)



Teapot with Lid

HBW-SPIR-861
 17.7oz (.5L)
 HBW-00-568
(lid only)



Coffee Cup

HBW-SPIR-838 8oz (.24L)
 HBW-SPIR-877 6oz (.18L)

Espresso Cup

HBW-SPIR-842 3.5oz (.1L)



Saucer

HBW-SPIR-839 6.25" (16cm)

Espresso Saucer

HBW-SPIR-843 5" (17cm)



Can Cup

HBW-SPIR-857
 8oz (.24L)



Can Saucer

HBW-SPIR-858
 6.25" (16cm)



Creamers

HBW-SPIR-864
 5oz (.14L)

HBW-SPIR-865
 2.5oz (.07L)



TAURA

Taura embodies the timeless appeal of bone china. Perfect for restaurant style plating and with the durability for everyday use, Taura's slim profile delivers the final ingredient for any dining occasion.



TAURA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Plates

HBW-TAURA-101 12.25" (30.5cm)
HBW-TAURA-108 11.4" (28.9cm)
HBW-TAURA-102 10.75" (27cm)
HBW-TAURA-202 9" (23cm)
HBW-TAURA-105 8.25" (21cm)
HBW-TAURA-106 7.3" (18.5cm)
HBW-TAURA-107 6.25" (16cm)



Rim Bowl

HBW-TAURA-201
9", 11oz (23cm, .33L)



Coupe Rim Bowls

HBW-CARINA-110
12.25" (30.5cm)
HBW-CARINA-111
10.5" (26.7cm)



Coupe Rim Deep Bowls

HBW-00-765
12.25" (30.5cm)
HBW-00-766
10.5" (26.7cm)



Coffee Cup

HBW-CARINA-405
10oz (.3L)



Non-Stack Cup

HBW-CARINA-406
10oz (.3L)



Bouillon Cup

HBW-CARINA-422
12oz (.35L)



Saucer

HBW-CARINA-452
6.25" (16cm)



TELA

Subtle embossing surrounds deep wells for a dramatic presentation while distinctive cups and bowls fit one universal saucer.



TELA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Plates

HBW-TELA-972 10.75" (27cm)
 HBW-TELA-973 9" (23cm)
 HBW-TELA-974 8.25" (21cm)
 HBW-TELA-975 6.25" (16cm)



Bowls

HBW-TELA-977 12" (30cm)
 HBW-TELA-976 9" (23cm)



Accent Plate

HBW-TELA-982
 12.25" with 7.75" well
 (31cm with 19.7cm well)



Accent Plate

HBW-TELA-983
 12.25" with 6.5" well
 (31cm with 16.5cm well)



Tela Universal Saucer:
 designed with an inner and
 outer well, one saucer fits both
 the cups and the flared bowl.

Universal Saucer

HBW-TELA-992
 6.25" (16cm)



Stackable Can Cup

HBW-TELA-991
 8oz (.24L)
 CR16-T*



Stackable Coffee Cup

HBW-TELA-996
 8oz (.24L)
 CR20-T*



Stackable Espresso Cup

HBW-TELA-993
 3.5oz (.08L)
 CR30-T*



Flared Cappuccino Cup

HBW-TELA-994
 12oz (.35L)
 CR9-S-115T*



Flared Bowl

HBW-TELA-995
 12oz (.35L)
 CR9-S-115T*



Stackable Can Mug**

ALU-TELA-888
 12oz (.35L), CR16-S-115T*
 does not fit Universal Saucer

*Corresponding cup rack

**Item made of FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



COFFEE & TEA

Finish meals on a high note with a refined coffee and tea presentation. These pieces mix and match with all bone china pieces.



COFFEE & TEA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Contemporary Coffee Pot
HBW-00-553
11oz (.3L)



Contemporary Teapot
HBW-00-535 29oz (.9L)
HBW-00-565 (lid only)



Contemporary Teapot
HBW-00-538 17.7oz (.5L)
HBW-00-568 (lid only)



Classic Teapot
HBW-00-537 14.5oz (.43L)
HBW-00-547 (lid only)



Rectangular Flared Dish
HBW-00-154 10.5x4.37" (27x11cm)



Oval Tray
HBW-00-721 12.35x4.75" (31x12cm)



Creamers
HBW-00-513
10.5oz (.31L)
CR16-S-115T*

HBW-00-512
5oz (.15L)
CR20-S-115T*



Creamers
HBW-00-514
5oz (.15L)
CR30-S-115T*

HBW-00-515
2.75oz (.08L)
CR30-T*



**Cylindrical Cup,
Sugar Packet Holder**
HBW-00-516
2.75oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Sugar Bowl
HBW-00-503
8oz (.24L)
CR20-T*

HBW-00-548
(lid only, sold separately)



Sugar Bowl
HBW-00-501
9.5oz (.28L)
CR20-S-115T*

HBW-00-549
(lid only, sold separately)



Sugar Packet Holder
HBW-00-502
2.75x3.75"
(7x9.5cm)
CR20-T*

*Corresponding cup rack



COFFEE & TEA

FORTESSA® Bone China™

ANDROMEDA



Contemporary Handle

HBW-00-410 *coffee 1*
8oz (.24L), CR20T*

HBW-00-418 *espresso*
4.5oz (.13L), CR20-T*



Classic Handle

HBW-00-405 *coffee 1*
8oz (.24L), CR16-T*

HBW-00-404 *coffee 2*
6oz (.18L), CR20-T*

HBW-00-412 *espresso*
3oz (.09L), CR30-T*



Tea, Coffee Cup

HBW-00-403
7.5oz (.24L)
CR16-T*



Stack Cups

HBW-00-456 *coffee 2*
6oz (.18L), CR20T*

HBW-00-457 *espresso*
3oz (.09L) CR30-T*



Saucers

HBW-00-452 *coffee 1*
6.25" (16cm)

HBW-00-460 *coffee 2*
5.5" (14cm)

HBW-00-462 *espresso*
4.75" (12cm)



Pedestal Cup

HBW-00-406
8oz (.24L)
CR16-S-115T*



Flare Cups

HBW-00-484
cappuccino
12oz (.35L)

HBW-00-485
coffee
8oz (.24L)

HBW-00-486
coffee
6oz (.18L)



Cielo Universal Saucer

HBW-CIELO-690
6.25" (16cm)
*saucer fits 6oz, 8oz,
and 12oz Flare Cups*



Flare Espresso Cup

HBW-00-487 *espresso*
3oz (.09L)



Espresso Saucer

HBW-00-488
5" (12.7cm)



Can Cup

HBW-00-409
8oz (.24L), CR16-T*



Can Saucer

HBW-00-459
6.37" (16cm)



Purio Cups

HBW-00-408 *cappuccino*
16oz (.47L)
CR16-S-115T*

HBW-00-414 *coffee*
8oz (.24L)
CR16-S-115T*

HBW-00-415 *tea*
6oz (.18L)

HBW-00-417 *espresso*
3oz (.09L), CR30-T*



Purio Saucers

HBW-00-458 *cappuccino*
6.75" (17cm)

HBW-00-454 *coffee/tea*
6" (15.5cm)

HBW-00-455 *espresso*
5" (13cm)



Taura Coffee Cup

HBW-CARINA-405
10oz (.3L)



Taura Non-Stack Cup

HBW-CARINA-406
10oz (.3L)



Taura Saucer

HBW-CARINA-452
6.25" (16cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



COFFEE & TEA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Inca Cups

FBC-INCA-456

7.7oz (.23L) *coffee*

FBC-INCA-457

3.7oz (.11L) *espresso*



Inca Saucers

FBC-INCA-491

6" (15.4cm) *coffee*

FBC-INCA-492

4.7" (12cm) *espresso*



Spirale Coffee Cups

HBW-SPIR-838

8oz (.24L) *coffee*

HBW-SPIR-877

6oz (.18L) *coffee*

HBW-SPIR-842

3.5oz (.1L) *espresso*



Spirale Saucers

HBW-SPIR-839

6.25" (16cm) *coffee*

HBW-SPIR-843

5" (17cm) *espresso*



Spirale Can Cup

HBW-SPIR-857

8oz (.24L)



Spirale Can Saucer

HBW-SPIR-858

6.25" (16cm)



**Tela Stackable
Coffee Cup**

HBW-TELA-996

8oz (.24L)

CR20-T*



**Tela Stackable
Can Cup**

HBW-TELA-991

8oz (.24L)

CR16-T*



**Tela Stackable
Espresso Cup**

HBW-TELA-993

3.5oz (.08L)

CR30-T*



**Tela Flared
Cappuccino Cup**

HBW-TELA-994

12oz (.35L)

CR9-S-115T*



Tela Universal Saucer

HBW-TELA-992

6.25" (16cm)



**Cielo Stackable
Can Cup**

HBW-CIELO-691

9oz (.27L)

CR16-T**



**Cielo Stackable
Espresso Cup**

HBW-CIELO-694

3.5oz (.08L)

CR30-T**



Cielo Flared Cup

HBW-CIELO-689

8oz (.24L)

CR16-S-115T**



**Cielo Universal
Saucer**

HBW-CIELO-690

6.25" (16cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



COFFEE & TEA

FORTESSA® Bone China™



Acqua Coffee Cups

HBW-ACQUA-589

8oz (.24L) *coffee*

HBW-ACQUA-587

3oz (.09L) *espresso*



Acqua Saucers

HBW-ACQUA-590

6.25" (16cm) *coffee*

HBW-ACQUA-588

4.75" (12cm) *espresso*



Aires Coffee Cup

HBW-AIRES-271

8oz (.24L)



Aires Saucer

HBW-AIRES-272

6.25" (16cm)



Cygna Coffee Cups

HBW-CYGNA-389

8oz (.24L) *coffee*

HBW-CYGNA-387

3oz (.09L) *espresso*



Cygna Saucers

HBW-CYGNA-390

6.25" (16cm) *coffee*

HBW-CYGNA-388

4.75" (12cm) *espresso*



Luna Coffee Cup

HBW-LUNA-489

8oz (.24L)



Luna Saucer

HBW-LUNA-490

6.25" (16cm)



Oceana Coffee Cup

HBW-OCEANA-289

8oz (.24L)



Oceana Saucer

HBW-OCEANA-290

6.25" (16cm)



Saterna Coffee Cup

HBW-SAT-189

8oz (.24L)



Saterna Saucer

HBW-SAT-190

6.25" (16cm)

*Corresponding cup rack





MUGS

FORTESSA® Bone China™ | FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Tapered Mug
HBW-00-922
12oz (.35L)
CR16-I-125T*



Stackable Mug
HBW-00-923
12oz (.35L)
CR20-S-115T*
CR16-S-115T*



Cielo Stackable Can Mug**
ALU-CIELO-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Cygna Stackable Mug**
ALU-CYGNA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Luna Can Stackable Mug**
ALU-LUNA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Tela Stackable Can Mug**
ALU-TELA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Inca Mug
FBC-INCA-888
11.5oz (.34L)

*Corresponding cup rack

**Item made of FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®







FORTESSA® FORTALUXE®

Our Fortaluxe® is vitrified china reinforced with alumina oxide or magnesium oxide that enhances durability over other popular brands. Both elegant and fashionable, it easily withstands the rigors of commercial foodservice while the range of designs appeals to consumers entertaining at home. Fortaluxe mixes and matches through shapes and textures for a highly personalized table setting.



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS



FORTESSA

AMANDA

Amanda's elegance stems from refined understatement. A low profile creates the perfect plating space, while subtle embossing on the rim draws the eye inward. Dressed up or dressed down, this pattern has poise.

AMANDA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Plates

7000.FFD.12 12" (30cm)
7000.FFD.10 10.75" (27cm)
7000.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)
7000.FFD.02 7.5" (19cm)
7000.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)



Oval Platters

7000.FFD.14
14" (36cm)
7000.FFD.13
12" (30cm)



Rim Pasta Bowls

7000.FFD.15N
10.5", 16oz (27cm, .47L)
7000.FFD.09
9.5", 13oz (24cm, .38L)



Coupe Bowls

7000.FFD.25 10.25", 98.5oz (26cm, 2.91L)
7000.FFD.11 8.75", 62oz (22cm, 1.8L)
7000.FFD.04 7", 32oz (18cm, 1L)
7000.FFD.05 5.5", 20oz (14cm, .6L)
7000.FFD.16 4.5", 10oz (11cm, .3L)



Mug

7000.FFD.03
12oz (.35L)



Stack Mug

7000.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Stackable Tea Cup

7000.FFD.01
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*



Coupe Saucer

7000.FFD.07
6" (15cm)
fits 7oz tea cup



Cappuccino Cup

7000.FFD.28
10oz (.3L)
CR16-T*



Stackable Tea Cups

7000.FFD.31
8oz (.24L), CR20-T*
7000.FFD.30
6oz (.17L), CR20-T*



Rim Saucer

7000.FFD.32
6.25" (15.9cm)
fits 8oz, 6oz tea cups



Espresso Cup

7000.FFD.26
3.5oz (.1L), CR20-T*



Espresso Saucer

7000.FFD.27
4.75" (12cm)

*Corresponding cup rack





Transition from prep to oven to table. Basics create single servings to give your guests the individual attention they deserve.

BASICS

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Round Cassolettes
 5100.F0000.10 5", 11oz (12.5cm, .33L)
 5100.F0000.03 3", 5oz (7.5cm, .15L)
 5100.F0000.09 2.75", 2oz (7cm, .06L)



Oval Cassolettes
 5100.F0000.06 5.5", 10oz (13cm, .3L)
 5100.F0000.05 4.5", 7.5oz (11cm, .22L)



Butter Crock
 5100.F0000.29
 2.5", 1.5oz (6.5cm, .04L)



French Onion Crocks
 5100.F0000.41
 5", 16oz (13cm, .47L)
 5100.F0000.40
 4.4", 13.5oz (11.2cm, .4L)



BASICS

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Rectangle Cassolette
5100.F0000.07
5", 5.5oz (12.7cm, .16L)



Square Cassolettes
5100.F0000.14
5", 14oz (12.7cm, .4L)
5100.F0000.13
2.75", 2.25oz (7cm, .07L)



Round Serve Dish with Handles
5100.F0000.02
8.75", 16oz (22cm, .47L)



Sauce Pot
5100.F0000.24
3", 2.5oz (7.5cm, .07L)



Milk Jug
5100.F0000.35
5", 7.5oz (12.7cm, .22L)
5100.F0000.35L (lid only)



Egg Cup
5100.F0000.34
2.5" (6.3cm)



Escargot Dish
5100.F0000.31
8.25" (21cm)



Condiment Dish
5100.F0000.19
2.75x2", 4oz
(7x5cm, .12L)



Soufflé, Serving Dish
5100.F0000.20
3.5x2", 6oz
(9x5cm, .18L)



Round Crème Brûlée, Tart Dish
5100.F0000.16
4.75x1", 5.5oz (12cm, .16L)



Oval Crème Brûlée, Tart Dish
5100.F0000.17
5.25" (13cm)



Round Serve Dish
5100.F0000.33
7.25", 16oz (18.5cm, .47L)



Sugar, Soufflé Dish
5100.F0000.36
8oz (.24L)



Oval Baker
5100.F0000.15
12.25", 25oz (31cm, .74L)





BOWLS

Soup and salad? Bowls can pull that off and more. Transforming the conventional bowl experience, these pieces take what bowls can be to the next level.

BOWLS

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Oko Flared Bowls

ALU-00-210 20", 320oz (50.5cm, 9.5L)
 ALU-00-212 16", 230oz (40.5cm, 6.8L)
 ALU-00-213 12", 115oz (30cm, 3.4L)
 ALU-00-214 10", 55oz (25cm, 1.6L)
 ALU-00-215 7.75", 33oz (19.5cm, 1L)
 ALU-00-217 6", 17oz (15.5cm, .5L)
 ALU-00-216 4.25", 6.5oz (10.5cm, .2L)



Oval Bowls

ALU-00-082 10", 40oz (25cm, 1.2L)
 ALU-00-081 8", 20oz (20cm, .6L)
 ALU-00-080 6", 8oz (15cm, .24L)
 ALU-00-079 4", 3oz (10.5cm, .09L)



Oval Coupe Bowls

ALU-00-039 10.5", 14oz (27cm, .4L)
 ALU-00-041 9.5", 11oz (24cm, .3L)



Footed Bowls

4000.F0000.08 8.75", 72oz (522.5cm, 2.1L)
 4000.F0000.07 7", 33oz (17.5cm, 1L)
 4000.F0000.05 5.25", 15oz (13cm, .4L)



Wide Rim Bowls

MT292030 11.75", 18oz (30cm, .5L)
 MT292027 10.75", 12.5oz (27cm, .36L)
 MT292025 10", 11oz (25cm, .3L)



Rosette Bowl

6110.F0000.39
 12.25", 12oz
 (31cm, .35L)



Boat Bowls

ALU-00-609 13", 18oz (33cm, .5L)
 ALU-00-610 9.25", 15oz (23.5cm, .4L)



Oval Dish with Cover

ALU-00-234
 9.12x5.75", 6.5oz (23x14.6cm, .19L)



Square Bowls

ALU-00-063 6", 26oz (15cm, .8L)
 ALU-00-062 5", 16oz (13cm, .47L)
 ALU-00-061 4", 9oz (10cm, .27L)



Soup Tureen with Handles

550117.5
 4", 9oz (10cm, .27L)



Tête de Lion Bowl

40314 16oz (.47L)
 40314L (lid only)



Rice, Soup Bowl

ALU-00-049
 5", 12oz (13cm, .35L)





An updated version of your favorite coffee shop cup showcases the crema and leaves plenty of room for latte art. A universal saucer makes this a one-size-fits-all collection.

CAFÉ

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Cappuccino Cup
4000.F0000.53
11oz (.33L)
CR16-S-115T*



Coffee Cup
4000.F0000.52
8oz (.24L)
CR16-S-115T*



Tea Cup
4000.F0000.51
6oz (.18L)
CR20-S-115T*



Espresso Cup
4000.F0000.50
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Universal Saucer
4000.F0000.54
6" (14.5cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



A pure and simple design in classic white, makes Caldera coupe dinnerware an everyday go-to for all meals and any occasion.



CALDERA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Plates

- 6300.F0000.14 12.25" (31cm)
- 6300.F0000.16 11.4" (29cm)
- 6300.F0000.15 10.75" (27cm)
- 6300.F0000.18 9.5" (24cm)
- 6300.F0000.02 8.5" (22cm)
- 6300.F0000.19 7.5" (19cm)
- 6300.F0000.03 6.5" (17cm)
- 6300.F0000.04 5.5" (14cm)



Oval Plates

- 6300.F0000.25 13.75" (35cm)
- 6300.F0000.24 12.5" (32cm)
- 6300.F0000.22 9.75" (25cm)
- 6300.F0000.21 9" (23cm)
- 6300.F0000.20 7.75" (20cm)



Cappuccino Cup

- 6300.F0000.08
- 16oz (.47L), CR16-S-115T*

Coffee Cup

- 6300.F0000.10
- 8oz (.24L), CR16-S-115T*

Espresso Cup

- 6300.F0000.06
- 3oz (.09L), CR30-T*



Cappuccino Saucer

- 6300.F0000.09
- 6.75" (17cm)

Coffee Saucer

- 6300.F0000.05
- 6" (15cm)

Espresso Saucer

- 6300.F0000.07
- 5.37" (13cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



CASSIA

Cassia is a beautifully defined, classic shape with a subtle coupe rim, accented with distinctive "racetrack" oval platters.



CASSIA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Plates

6000.F0000.14 11.75" (30cm)
6000.F0000.15 10.625" (27cm)
6000.F0000.01 9.625" (25cm)
6000.F0000.02 8" (20cm)
6000.F0000.03 6.25" (16cm)



Platters

6000.F0000.25 14" (36cm)
6000.F0000.24 12.625" (32cm)
6000.F0000.22 10" (25cm)
6000.F0000.20 7.5" (19cm)



Rim Bowl

6000.F0000.12
9", 12.5oz (23cm, .37L)



Stackable Bouillon Cup

6200.F0000.21
8oz (.24L)
CR16-T*



Pedestal Cup

6200.F0000.04
7oz (.22L)
CR20-S-115T*



Stackable Cups

6200.F0000.10 8oz (.24L), CR20-S-115T*
6200.F0000.11 6oz (.18L), CR20-T*
6200.F0000.06 3oz (.09L), CR30-T*



Stackable Mugs

6200.F0000.09.5 12oz (.32L)
6200.F0000.09 8oz (.24L), CR20-S-115T*



Saucers

6000.F0000.05 6.25" (16cm)
6000.F0000.07 5" (12.5cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



CONTEXTURE™

Mother Nature is the inspiration behind this contemporary, organic collection in restaurant-proven FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®.



CONTEXTURE™

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Ama Plates

4700.F0000.04 16" (40cm)
4700.F0000.03 10.5" (27cm)
4700.F0000.02 7" (17cm)
4700.F0000.01 4.5" (12cm)



Nami Bowls

4700.F0000.09 16x15.4x2.6", 160oz (40.6x39x6.6cm, 4.7L)
4700.F0000.08 12.6x12x2.4", 62oz (32x30.5x10cm, 1.8L)
4700.F0000.07 9.2x8.8x2.9", 55oz (23.3x22.3x7.3cm, 1.6L)
4700.F0000.06 6.8x6.6x2.7", 29oz (17.2x16.7x6.8cm, .86L)
4700.F0000.05 4x5x5", 7oz (10x10x12.7cm, .2L)



Water Plate

4700.F0000.12
6.5" (16.51cm)



Rock Plate

4700.F0000.13
6.5" (16.51cm)



Slate Square Plate with Well

4700.F0000.10
9" (23x23cm)



Slate Rectangle Plate with Well

4700.F0000.11
13x9.5" (33x24cm)



FORTESSA®



COUPE DE FORTALUXE®

Coupes are just cool! These versatile pieces are perfect for presenting fast casual, fine dining, or anything in between.

COUPE DE FORTALUXE®

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Oval Coupes

4000.F0000.13 13.25" (33.5cm)
4000.F0000.14 10.75" (27cm)



Oval Platters

ALU-00-726 14x7" (36x18cm)
ALU-00-727 12.25x6" (31x15.5cm)
ALU-00-728 9x4.5" (23x11.5cm)



Seti Platter

8075.0001.98
15" (38cm)



Oval Coupe Bowl, deep

4000.F0000.23
10.75" (27cm)



Round Coupe Bowl

4000.F0000.19
9.5" (24cm)



Square Plate

ALU-00-060
10.25" (26cm)



Square Plate

590302
8x8" (20.5x20.5cm)





FORTESSA®

ESME

Esme is an adaptable, understated staple for an easygoing table setting. Pair with textured pieces for high contrast and expert aesthetic or plate solo for elegance every day.



ESME

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Plates

7300.FFD.12 12" (30cm)
7300.FFD.10 10.75" (27cm)
7300.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)
7300.FFD.02 7.5" (19cm)
7300.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)



Oval Platters

7300.FFD.14
14" (36cm)
7300.FFD.13
12" (30cm)



Rim Pasta Bowls

7300.FFD.15
10.5", 16oz (27cm, .47L)
7300.FFD.09
9.5", 13oz (24cm, .4L)



Coupe Bowl

7300.FFD.25 10.25", 98.5oz (26cm, 3L)
7300.FFD.11 8.75", 62oz (22cm, 1.8L)
7300.FFD.04 7", 32oz (18cm, 1L)
7300.FFD.05 5.5", 20oz (14cm, .6L)
7300.FFD.16 4.5", 10oz (11cm, .3L)



Mug

7300.FFD.03
12oz (.35L)



Stack Mug

7300.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Tea Cup

7300.FFD.01
7oz (.21L)



Saucer

7300.FFD.07
6" (15cm)



Cappuccino Cup

7300.FFD.18
11oz (0.33L)



Espresso Cup

7300.FFD.17
3oz (.09L)



Espresso Saucer

7300.FFD.19
4.75" (12cm)



Sugar Packet Holder

7300.FFD.123
3.5" (9cm)



FORTESSA®



EVITA

Etched lines add a textural motif to this classic, delicate design for a slightly modern flair in a traditional setting.



EVITA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Plates

6400.F0000.14 12.25" (31cm)
 6400.F0000.15 11" (27.5cm)
 6400.F0000.01 10.25" (26cm)
 6400.F0000.18 9.5" (24cm)
 6400.F0000.02 8" (20cm)
 6400.F0000.03 6.25" (16cm)



Platter

6400.F0000.24
 13.25" (33.6cm)



Rim Bowls

6400.F0000.37
 11.75", 16oz (30cm, .47L)

 6400.F0000.12
 9" (23cm)



Coupe Bowls

6400.F0000.99
 11.75", 56oz (30cm, 1.6L)

 6400.F0000.99.9
 9", 26oz (23cm, .8L)

 6400.F0000.99.5
 5", 7oz (13cm, .2L)



Stackable Cup

6400.F0000.10
 8oz (.24L)

Espresso Stackable Cup

6400.F0000.06
 3oz (.09L)
 CR30-T*



Stackable Mugs

6400.F0000.09.5
 12oz (.35L)
 CR16-S-115T*

6400.F0000.09
 8oz (.24L)
 CR20-S-115T*



Coffee Saucer

6400.F0000.05
 6.25" (16cm)

Espresso Saucer

6400.F0000.07
 5" (12.5cm)



Stackable Bouillon Cup

6400.F0000.21
 8oz (.24L)
 CR16T*



Cereal, Grapefruit

6400.F0000.26
 5.75", 22oz
 (14.5cm, .65L)



Creamer

6400.F0000.39
 5oz (.15L)
 CR20-S-115T*



Sugar Bowl with Lid

6400.F0000.42
 8oz (.24L)
 CR20-T*



Teapot with Lid

6400.F0000.36
 13oz (.4L)

*Corresponding cup rack



FIJI

Embowed corners make Fiji dynamic and alluring. Its sweeping presentation adds flair to any dish. Feel the trade winds of the South Pacific as you take your guests on an ocean cruise as limitless as their imagination.



FIJI

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Coupe Squares

ALU-00-171 10" (25cm)
ALU-00-172 8.5" (22cm)
ALU-00-169 5" (12cm)



Rectangular Tray

ALU-00-229 10.5x5" (26x12.5cm)



Rectangular Bowls

ALU-00-178 13", 54oz (33cm, 1.6L)
ALU-00-177 10.5", 28oz (26.6cm, .8L)
ALU-00-176 8.5", 22oz (21.5cm, .65L)
ALU-00-175 7", 8oz (18cm, .24L)
ALU-00-174 4.75", 4oz (12cm, .12L)



3 Compartment Rectangular Tray

ALU-00-116
11.25x3.75" (29 x 9.5 cm)



3 Compartment Rectangular Tray

ALU-00-022
12.25x4" (31x10cm)



Square Bowls

ALU-00-026 5.75", 26oz (14.5cm, .77L)
ALU-00-024 4.33", 12oz (11cm, .35L)
ALU-00-023 3.25", 5oz (8.25cm, .15L)



Fan Plates

ALU-00-009 7" (18cm)
ALU-00-008 6" (15cm)



Creamer

ALU-00-167
5", 5oz (12.5cm, .15L)





FOOD TRUCK

Coolly sophisticated and consciously kitsch, Food Truck 'delivers' casual, on-the-go eating to the home dining experience. Re-imagining classic, disposable items Food Truck transforms take-away into every-day.

FOOD TRUCK

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



"Paper" Plates

4600.F0000.03 10" (25.4cm)
4600.F0000.02 8" (20.32cm)
4600.F0000.01 6" (15cm)



Take Out

4600.F0000.12 6x6x3", 18oz (15x15x8.8cm, .5L)
4600.F0000.11 4x4x3", 7oz (10.5x10.5x7.5cm, .2L)



Boats

4600.F0000.10 8.5x6" (21.6x14.6cm)
4600.F0000.09 5.5x4" (14x9.9cm)



Hot Dog Plate

4600.F0000.06
8.5x4" (21.6x10cm)



Fry Cups

4600.F0000.08 4.25x6" (11x15.5cm)
4600.F0000.07 3x2x4" (8x5.2x10.7cm)



Waffle Cups

4600.F0000.05 3.5", 9oz (16.8cm, .27L)
4600.F0000.04 2.75", 3oz (6.7cm, .09L)



Soufflé

4600.F0000.13
2x1.5", 2oz (6x4cm, .06L)





GET YOUR SHEET TOGETHER

In three thoughtful sizes, the Get Your Sheet Together canoes are a commercial must-have. One large canoe or a combination of smaller canoes fit across a standard sheet pan for easy storage, transport, and display.



GET YOUR SHEET TOGETHER

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Canoe Tray
DV.70456 17x3.5x1" (42.5x9x3cm)



Canoe Tray
DV.70457 11.5x3.5x1" (29.4x9x3cm)



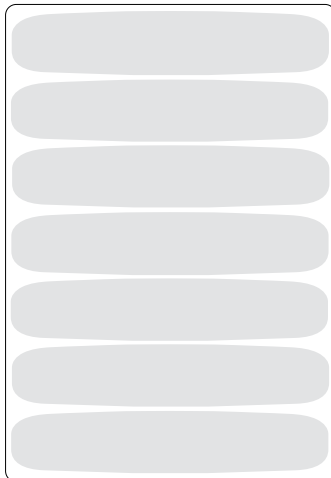
Canoe Tray
DV.70458
5.7x3.5x1"
(14.5x9x3cm)



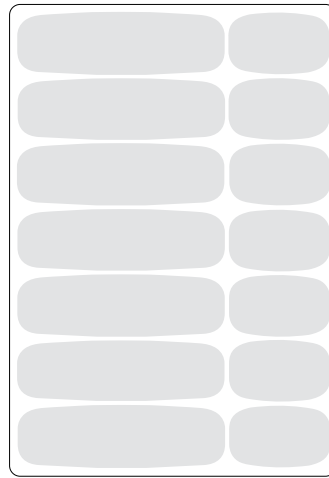
3 Compartment Canoe Tray
DV.70416 17x3.5x1" (42.5x9x3cm)



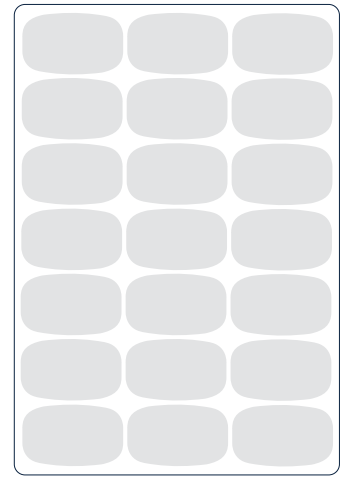
2 Compartment Canoe Tray
DV.70430 11.5x3.5x1" (29.4x9x3cm)



Configuration: 7x1
Built for anything from a chef's tasting to an appetizer trio, our largest canoe also comes in a three-compartment option.



Configuration: 7x2
This combo of small and medium canoes was made for shareable sides and apps. Bonus: larger canoes available with one or two compartments.



Configuration: 7x3
Ideal for pre-set hors d'oeuvres, these small canoes fit the perfect bite. Streamline operations—easily stock single servings on buffets.





ILONA

Traditional elegance and understated details define Ilona's classic silhouette. A timeless restaurant staple designed for elegance and durability, Ilona sets a wonderful table for any occasion.

ILONA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Plates

6200.F0000.14 12.25" (30.5cm)
 6200.F0000.15 11" (27.5cm)
 6200.F0000.01 10.25" (26cm)
 6200.F0000.18 9.5" (24cm)
 6200.F0000.02 8" (20cm)
 6200.F0000.03 6.25" (16cm)



Platters

6200.F0000.25 14" (36cm)
 6200.F0000.24 13.25" (33.6cm)
 6200.F0000.23 11.5" (29cm)
 6200.F0000.22 9.25" (23.5cm)
 6200.F0000.20 7.5" (19cm)



Stackable Bowl

6200.F0000.27
 5.5", 16.2oz (14cm, .48L)



Cereal, Grapefruit

6200.F0000.26
 5.75", 22oz (14.5cm, .65L)



Wide Rim, Deep Bowl

6200.F0000.38
 11", 24oz (27.5cm, .7L)



Vortex Bowl

6200.F0000.90
 11.8", 20oz (30.5cm, .6L)



Rim Bowls

6200.F0000.37 11.75", 18oz (30cm, .53L)
 6200.F0000.12 9", 17oz (23cm, .5L)



Coupe Bowls

6200.F0000.99 11.75", 56oz (30cm, 1.6L)
 6200.F0000.99.9 9", 28oz (23cm, .8L)
 6200.F0000.99.5 5", 7oz (13cm, .2L)



Stackable Cups

6200.F0000.10 8oz (.24L)
 6200.F0000.11 6oz (.18L)
 6200.F0000.06 3oz (.09L)



Stackable Mugs

6200.F0000.09.5 12oz (.32L)
 6200.F0000.09 8oz (.24L)



Saucers

6200.F0000.05 6.25" (16cm)
 6200.F0000.07 5" (12.5cm)



Can Cup

6200.F0000.08
 8oz (.24L)



Can Saucer

6200.F0000.17
 6.5" (16.5cm)



Tapered Mug

560120
 12.75oz (.4L)
 CR16-I-125T*



Stackable Bouillon Cup

6200.F0000.21
 8oz (.24L)



Creamer

6200.F0000.39
 5oz (.15L)



Covered Sugar Bowl

6200.F0000.42 8oz (.24L)
 6200.F0000.42L (lid only)



Tea Pot with Lid

6200.F0000.36 13oz (.38L)
 6200.F0000.36L (lid only)





A variety of table setting possibilities characterize Kyoto's stunningly innovative design for the most talked about parties of the year.

KYOTO

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Plates
 5200.F0000.27 5.75x3.5" (14.5x9.5cm)
 5200.F0000.34 8x7.25" (20x18cm)



Plate
 5200.F0000.32
 10.5x5" (26.5x12.5cm)



flatware:
TASTING SPOON,
pg. 339 ▶

plate:
KYOTO, pg. 158 ▶

bowl:
STÖN™, pg. 56 ▶

charger:
KYOTO, pg. 158 ▶

plate:
STÖN™, pg. 56 ▶

get this **LOOK**

MODERN COUPE

A flat well adds a dramatic curve to the classic coupe shape. The higher, contemporary sides elevate these coupes, making them ideal for ingredient-driven presentations.



MODERN COUPE

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Plates

FFD-MC-815 11.4" (29cm)
FFD-MC-803 10.5" (26.7cm)
FFD-MC-800 8" (20.3cm)
FFD-MC-807 6" (15.2cm)



Square Plate

FFD-MC-805
10.5" (26.7cm)



Pasta Bowl

9", 54oz (23cm, 1.6L)
9" (22.9cm)



Cereal Bowl

FFD-MC-804
3x5.25", 24oz
(8x13cm, .71L)



Cups

FFD-MC-810 8oz (.24L) *coffee*
FFD-MC-811 6oz (.18L) *tea*
FFD-MC-812 3oz (.09L) *espresso*



Saucers

FFD-MC-813 5.5" (14cm) *coffee and tea*
FFD-MC-814 4.5" (11.6cm) *espresso*



Mug

FFD-MC-801
15oz (.44L)



Serving Bowl

FFD-MC-808
12", 96oz
(30cm, 2.84L)



Serving Platters

FFD-MC-809 14x10" (36x25cm)
FFD-MC-806 11.5x7.5"



PETALS

The teardrop shape of the Petals collection doesn't compromise its usefulness, make these plates pieces of functional art.



PETALS

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Plates

ALU-PETALS-119 14" (35cm)
ALU-PETALS-030 11.75" (30cm)
ALU-PETALS-022 8.5" (21.6cm)
ALU-PETALS-017 6.5" (16.5cm)



Bowls

ALU-PETALS-122
8.5", 14oz (21.6cm, .4L)
ALU-PETALS-121
4", 2.5oz (10cm, .07L)



Wide Well Plate

ALU-PETALS-031
12.25" (31cm)



Coffee Cup
5500.F0000.04
8oz (.24L)



Espresso
5500.F0000.06
3oz (.09L)



Universal Saucer
5500.F0000.05
5.5" (14cm)
(fits both cups)



 FORTESSA®
A photograph of a dining table setting on a rustic wooden surface. In the center is a white square plate with a wide, flared rim. On the plate, a white napkin is folded and secured with a piece of twine. A colorful, striped fabric napkin is tucked under the white one. To the left of the plate is a silver fork, and to the right is a silver knife. In the background, there are two white salt and pepper shakers, a glass vase with pink and white roses, and a white ceramic pitcher on a white tray.

PLAZA

Broad, flared rims give this fashionable, modern design a casual Asian flair. Plaza is a perfect option for apps or as a full table setting.

PLAZA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Rectangles

V0818-3041 16x10" (40x25cm)
 V0818-3040 14x6.5" (36x17cm)
 V0818-3035 13.75x9" (35x23cm)
 V0818-3030 11.5x6" (29x15cm)
 V0818-0128 11x7" (28x18cm)
 V000-3020 9.5x4.75" (24x12cm)



Square Plates

V0818-0127 10.75" (27cm)
 V0818-0125 10" (25cm)
 V0818-0121 8.5" (21cm)
 V0818-0118 7" (19cm)
 V0818-0113 5" (13cm)
 V0818-0119 3.5" (9cm)



Deep Square Bowls

V0818-0117 12", 136oz (30cm, 4L)
 V0818-0115 8", 47oz (20cm, 1.4L)
 V0818-0114 5.75" 20oz (14.5cm, .6L)
 V0818-0109 3.5", 6oz (9cm, .18L)



Square Plate with Round Well

V0818-1119
 7.25" (18.5cm)



Stackable Square Pass Plate

5200.F0000.18*
 7.25" (18.4cm)



Rectangular Bamboo Tray

B1005.5500.33
 10.75x6.25"
Well fits:
 590129 Round Sugar Packet Holder
 590145.2 All Purpose Ramekin
 ALU-00-068 Round Cup



Eye Shaped Oval Platters

MT302038 15" (38cm)
 MT302028 11" (28cm)



Hourglass Pitcher,

Soup Service
 590172
 6.25", 15oz
 (15.5cm, .44L)



Hourglass Creamers

590171
 4.8", 9oz (12cm, .26L)
 590170
 3", 2.75oz (7.5cm, .22L)



Pedestal Squares

V000-0884
 3" (8cm)



Portela dinnerware embodies everyday chic. With a collection that includes large platters for family-style service along with smaller plates for individual use, Portela is a contemporary classic.



PORTELA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Rectangular Coupes

- 590205 18x10" (45x25cm)
- 590204 14.25x8" (36x20cm)
- 590203 12.5x6.5" (31.5x17cm)
- 590202 10x5.5" (26x14cm)
- 590201 5.75x3" (14.5x8cm)



Rectangular Narrow Coupes

- 590206 14x4" (35.5x10cm)
- 590207 14.25x6" (37x15cm)





flatware:
TASTERS, pg. 339 ▶



plate:
PORTELA, pg. 166 ▶



plate:
PORTELA, pg. 166 ▶

bowl:
STÖN™, pg. 56 ▶

get this **LOOK**



SEQUENCE

Dinnerware that transitions perfectly from kitchen to table. Simple lines and an angled profile focus on the center of the plate.

SEQUENCE

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Plates

6602.F0000.14 12.25" (31cm)
6602.F0000.15 11" (28cm)
6602.F0000.01 10.25" (26cm)
6602.F0000.18 9" (23cm)
6602.F0000.02 8.25" (21cm)
6602.F0000.03 6.25" (16cm)



Deep Rim Bowl

6602.F0000.13
8" (20cm)



Rim Bowls

6602.F0000.37
11", 18oz (28cm, .53L)
6602.F0000.12
9", 12oz (23cm, .35L)



Stackable Cup

6602.F0000.10
8oz (.24L)
CR20-S-115T*

Stackable Espresso Cup

6602.F0000.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Stackable Mug

6602.F0000.09.5
12oz (.35L)



Saucer

6602.F0000.05
6.25" (16cm)

Espresso Saucer

6602.F0000.07
4.5" (11cm)



Fruit Dish

6602.F0000.38
4.25", 4oz
(11cm, .12L)



Stackable Can Cup

6602.F0000.08
8oz (.24L)
CR16-T*



Stackable Bouillon Cup

6602.F0000.21
8oz (.24L)



Creamers

6602.F0000.40
10oz (.3L)
CR16-S-115T*

6602.F0000.39
6oz (.18L)
CR20-S-115T*



Sugar Packet Holder

6602.F0000.30
4x2.5x2"
(10x6.5x5cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



STILUS

This dramatic collection features an interior rim which makes the meal the focal point. Inspired by high-rise fashion, Stilus makes an unapologetically contemporary addition to your table.



STILUS

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Wide Rim Plate
6100.F0000.141
12" with 6" well
(30.5cm with 5cm well)



Wide Rim Plate
6100.F0000.142
12" with 4.75" well
(30.5cm with 12cm well)



Wide Rim Oval Platter
6100.F0000.27
13.5" (34cm)



Coupe Rim Plates
6100.F0000.30
11.5" with 7" well (29cm with 17.5cm well)
6100.F0000.29
11.5" with 5.5" well (29cm with 14cm well)



Wide Rim Bowl
6100.F0000.38
11", 12oz (28cm, .35L)



Coupe Rim Bowl
6100.F0000.39
12.25", 11oz (31cm, .32L)



Footed Coupe Bowls
6100.F0000.12
12.3", 12oz (31.5cm, .35L)
6100.F0000.09
9", 16oz (23cm, .47L)



TAVOLA

Narrow rims and a low profile give Tavola squares and rectangles a cool, modern sophistication. Designed to nest in countless combinations for creative fun and endless functionality.



TAVOLA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Square Underliner
5500.F0000.30
12" (30cm)
with (1) 5500.F0000.26
and (2) 5500.F0000.13



Square Plates
5500.F0000.27 10.5" (27cm)
5500.F0000.25 9.5" (24cm)
5500.F0000.08 8" (20cm)
5500.F0000.13 5.25" (13cm)



Rectangle Plate
5500.F0000.26
10.25x5" (26x13cm)



Square Sake, Dipping Cups
5000.FSW0.1002
1.75", 1.75oz
(4.5cm, .05L)



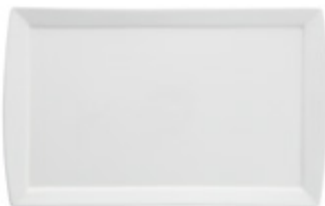
Non-Stack Coffee Cup
5500.F0000.04
8oz (.24L)
CR16-S-115T*



Non-Stack Espresso Cup
5500.F0000.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Universal Saucer
5500.F0000.05
5.5" (14cm)



Rectangle Platter with Handles
5500.F0000.33
13x8" (33x20cm)
(fits two 5500.F0000.20)



Rectangle Platters with Handles
5500.F0000.29 11.75x5.75" (30x15cm)
(fits two 5500.F0000.13)
5500.F0000.20 8x5.75" (20x15cm)

*Corresponding cup rack



Don't be fooled—these entertaining pieces are for more than just sashimi! Elevate your small bites whether they're rolls, burgers, or something in between.



TO SUSHI OR NOT TO SUSHI?

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Pagoda Tray
ALU-00-233
12.5x5.5" (32x14cm)



Rectangle Flared Tray
ALU-00-113
14.5x6" (37.5x15.5cm)



Footed Rectangle Trays
ALU-00-301 12.75x6" (32x15cm)
ALU-00-300 6x3.25" (15x8cm)



Dipping Boat
ALU-00-019
3.5", 1.5oz
(9cm, .04L)



Bridge the gap between traditional round plates and modern geometrics. Featuring a shallow coupe shape for dramatic plating, Voro plates complete your meal and your table.



VORO

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



- Plates**
- 6500.F0000.115 10.25" (26cm)
 - 6500.F0000.116 8.25" (21.5cm)
 - 6500.F0000.117 7.5" (19cm)
 - 6500.F0000.118 5" (13cm)



- Bowls**
- 6500.F0000.121
7.5", 11oz (19cm, .33L)
 - 6500.F0000.124
3.75", 2.2oz (9.5cm, .07L)



NIVO bowl

SQUARE ramekin

multi-service
TRAY

ACCESSORIES

Indulge in extra touches to elevate your tabletop. From chopsticks to butter cloches, these accessories are fun, functional, and make everything just so.



ACCESSORIES

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Butter Chip Base
2.5.003.00.435B
2.75" (7cm)

Cloche

2.5.003.00.435A
3x3" (7.62x7.62cm)
(sold separately)



Butter Chip Base
2.5.003.00.435B
2.75" (7cm)

Stainless Steel Cloche

2.5.003.00.435V
3x3" (7.62x7.62cm)
(sold separately)



**Stainless Steel
Butter Chip Base**
2.5.003.00.435S
2.75" (7cm)

Cloche

2.5.003.00.435A
3x3" (7.62x7.62cm)
(sold separately)



**Stainless Steel
Butter Chip Base**
2.5.003.00.435S
2.75" (7cm)

Stainless Steel Cloche

2.5.003.00.435V
3x3" (7.62x7.62cm)
(sold separately)



**Butter Chip,
Condiment**
ALU-00-315
4" (10cm)



Syrup
ALU-00-070
2.75", 4.5oz
(7cm, .13L)



Syrup
ALU-00-069
1.75", 2.5oz
(4cm, .07L)



Hourglass Pitcher
590172
6.25", 15oz
(15.5cm, .44L)



Hourglass Creamer
590171
4.8", 9oz
(12cm, .26L)



Hourglass Creamer
590170
3", 2.75oz
(7.5cm, .22L)



Salt Shaker
590136
2.37" (6cm)

Pepper Shaker

590136.2
2.37" (6cm)



Salt Shaker
ALU-00-721
3.25" (8cm)

Pepper Shaker

ALU-00-722
3.25" (8cm)



Salt Shaker
ALU-00-621
2.5" (6cm)

Pepper Shaker

ALU-00-622
2.5" (6cm)



ACCESSORIES

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Ramekin, Garnish Plate
ALU-00-319
3" (8cm)



Ramekins, All Purpose
590145.2
2.5", 1.5oz (6cm, .04L)
590145.3
2.6", 2oz (6.5 cm, .06L)
590145.4
3.25", 3.5oz (8cm, .1L)



Ramekin, Butternap
590145
2.75", 2.5oz
(7cm, .06L)



Coupe Mini Dish
590140
2.75" (7cm)



Shallow Dipping Bowl
590147
3", 1.5oz
(7.6cm, .04L)



Condiment Dish
590141
2.75", 1.25oz
(6.5cm, .04L)



Butter Boats
590163
3oz (.09L)



Bouillon Cup
ALU-OJO-422
8oz (.24L)



Nivo Bowls
ALU-00-073
3", 3.2oz (3.2 cm, .09L)
ALU-00-074
3.9", 5.3oz (9.9cm, .16L)
ALU-00-075
5", 14.7oz (12.7cm, .43L)



Flared Dipping Dish
46011
3", 2oz
(7.5cm, .06L)



Stackable All Purpose Bowl
4000.F0000.04
5", 12oz (13cm, .35L)



Square Dish
3362022
4.5" (11cm)



Square Dish
V0818-0119
3.5" (9cm)



Deep Square
V0818-0109
3.5", 6oz
(9cm, .17L)



Square Ramekin
4000.F0000.16
2.75", 2.5oz
(7cm, .07L)



Square Ramekin
4000.F0000.15
2.25", 1.5oz
(5.5cm, .05L)



Rectangle Dish
P1096
3.25x4.25"
(9x11cm)



Round Cups
ALU-00-066
2.75", 4oz (6.6cm, .12L)
ALU-00-068
1.75", 2.5oz



Sake Cup, Round Dipper
ALU-00-016
1.75", 1.25oz
(4.5cm, .04L)



Square Cup
5000.FSW0.1002
1.75", 1.75oz
(4.5cm, .05L)



ACCESSORIES

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Oval Chopstick Rest
ALU-00-740
2.8" (7.2cm)



Chopstick Rest
ALU-00-730
3" (7cm)



Tear Drop Dipping Bowl
5800.WHT.1033
3", 1.3oz (8cm, .04L)



Flared Bowl
ALU-00-078
4.5", 12oz
(11.4cm, .35L)



Fry, Appetizer Cups
590142
3.75x4.75"
(9.5x12cm)

590143
4.25x5.2"
(10.5x13cm)



Soy Pot
ALU-00-539
4", 2.5oz
(10cm, .7L)



Divided Dipper
ALU-00-014
5.75" (14.5cm)



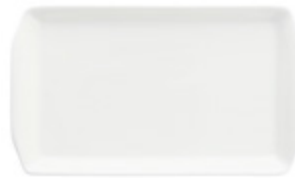
Sake Bottle
ALU-00-741
5.75", 8oz (15cm, .24L)



Flower Vase
ALU-00-731
6" (15.5cm)



2 Compartment Canoe Tray
DV.70430
11.5" (29.2cm)



Multi-Service Trays
590135 8.5" (21cm)
590155 13.5" (34cm)



Square Bakers
590150 8.75", 26.5oz (22cm, .78L)
590149 4.75", 9oz (12cm, .26L)



3 Compartment Canoe Tray
DV.70416
17" (43.1cm)



3 Compartment Dipper
ALU-00-018
7.25" (18.5cm)





Finish meals on a high note with a refined coffee and tea presentation. These pieces mix and match with all bone china pieces.

COFFEE & TEA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Evita Teapot with Lid
6400.F0000.36
13oz (.4L)



Ilona Tea Pot with Lid
6200.F0000.36
13oz (.38L)
6200.F0000.36L
(lid only)



Teapot with Lid
4000.F0000.36
20oz (.59L)
4000.F0000.36L
(lid only)

*Corresponding cup rack



COFFEE & TEA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Café Cups
4000.F0000.53
11oz (.33L) *cappuccino*
CR16-S-115T*

4000.F0000.52
8oz (.24L) *coffee*
CR16-S-115T*



Café Tea Cup
4000.F0000.51
6oz (.18L)
CR20-S-115T*



Café Espresso Cup
4000.F0000.50
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Cafe Universal Saucer
4000.F0000.54
6" (14.5cm)



Caldera Cups
6300.F0000.08
16oz (.47L) *cappuccino*
CR16-S-115T*

6300.F0000.10
8oz (.24L) *coffee*
CR16-S-115T*

6300.F0000.06
3oz (.09L) *espresso*,
CR30-T*



Modern Coupe Saucers
FFD-MC-81
5.5" (14cm) *coffee/tea*

FFD-MC-814
4.5" (11.6cm) *espresso*



Amanda Tea Cup
7000.FFD.01
7oz (.21L)



Amanda Saucer
7000.FFD.07
6" (15cm)
fits 7oz tea cup



Amanda Cups
7000.FFD.28
10oz (.3L) *cappuccino*,
CR16-T*

7000.FFD.31
8oz (.24L) *tea*, CR20-T*

7000.FFD.30
6oz (.17L) *tea* CR20-T*



Amanda Rim Saucer
7000.FFD.32
6.25" (15.9cm)
fits 8oz, 6oz tea cups



Amanda Espresso Cup
7000.FFD.26
3.5oz (.1L) CR20-T*



Amanda Espresso Saucer
7000.FFD.27
4.75" (12cm)



Cassia/Ilna Stackable Cups
6200.F0000.10
8oz (.24L) *coffee*
CR20-S-115T*

6200.F0000.11
6oz (.18L) *tea*, CR20-T*

6200.F0000.06
3oz (.09L) *espresso*, CR30-T*



Cassia/Ilna Pedestal Cup
6200.F0000.04
7oz (.22L)
CR20-S-115T*



Cassia/Ilna Saucers
6000.F0000.05
6.25" (16cm) *coffee/tea*

6000.F0000.07
5" (12.5cm) *espresso*



Sequence Stackable Cups
6602.F0000.10
8oz (.24L) *coffee*
CR20-S-115T*

6602.F0000.06
3oz (.09L) *espresso*
CR30-T*



Sequence Saucers
6602.F0000.05
6.25" (16cm) *coffee*

6602.F0000.07
4.5" (11cm) *espresso*



Sequence Stackable Can Cup
6602.F0000.08
8oz (.24L)
CR16-T*



Esme Tea Cup
7300.FFD.01
7oz (.21L)



Esme Saucer
7300.FFD.07
6" (15cm)



Esme Cups
7300.FFD.18
11oz (0.33L) *cappuccino*

7300.FFD.17
3oz (.09L) *espresso*



Esme Espresso Saucer
7300.FFD.19
4.75" (12cm)



Modern Coupe Cups
FFD-MC-810
8oz (.24L) *coffee*

FFD-MC-811
6oz (.18L) *tea*

FFD-MC-812
3oz (.09L) *espresso*



Modern Coupe Saucers
FFD-MC-81
5.5" (14cm) *coffee/tea*

FFD-MC-814
4.5" (11.6cm) *espresso*

*Corresponding cup rack



COFFEE & TEA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Petals/Tavola Cups
5500.F0000.04
8oz (.24L) *coffee*

5500.F0000.06
3oz (.09L) *espresso*



**Petals/Tavola
Universal Saucer**
5500.F0000.05
5.5" (14cm)



Ilona Can Cup
6200.F0000.08
8oz (.24L)



Ilona Can Saucer
6200.F0000.17
6.5" (16.5cm)



Evita Stackable Cups
6400.F0000.10
8oz (.24L) *coffee*

6400.F0000.06
3oz (.09L) *espresso*
CR30-T*



Evita Saucers
6400.F0000.05
6.25" (16cm) *coffee*

Espresso Saucer
6400.F0000.07
5" (12.5cm) *espresso*



Evita Creamer
6400.F0000.39
5oz (.15L)
CR20-S-115T*



Ilona Creamer
6200.F0000.39
5oz (.15L)
CR20-S-115T*



Sequence Creamers
6602.F0000.40
10oz (.3L)
CR16-S-115T*

6602.F0000.39
6oz (.18L)
CR20-S-115T*



All Purpose Creamers
550130
11oz (.33L)

8075.F0000.39
5oz (.15L)



Syrup, Creamer
ALU-00-070
2.75", 4.5oz
(7cm, .13L)



Syrup, Creamer
ALU-00-069
1.75", 2.5oz
(4cm, .07L)



Fiji Creamer
ALU-00-167
5", 5oz (12.5cm, .15L)



**Plaza Hourglass
Creamers**
590171
4.8", 9oz (12cm, .26L)

590170
3", 2.75oz (7.5cm, .22L)



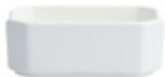
Creamer
4000.F0000.28
2.5", 4.5oz
(6.5cm, .13L)



**Round Sugar
Packet Holder**
590129
2.5" (6cm)



**Oval Sugar
Packet Holder**
590131
2.5" (6.5cm)



**Rectangular Sugar
Packet Holder**
590130
2.75x4.25" (7x11cm)



**Sequence Sugar
Packet Holder**
6602.F0000.30
2.5x4x2"
(6.5x10x5cm)



**Esme Sugar
Packet Holder**
7300.FFD.123
3.5" (9cm)



**Evita Sugar Bowl
with Lid**
6400.F0000.42
8oz (.24L)
CR20-T*



**Ilona Covered
Sugar Bowl**
6200.F0000.42
8oz (.24L)

6200.F0000.42L
(lid only)

*Corresponding cup rack



MUGS

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



Can Stackable Mug
ALU-00-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Cygna Can Stackable Mug
ALU-CYGNA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Tela Can Stackable Mug
ALU-TELA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Cielo Can Stackable Mug
ALU-CIELO-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Luna Can Stackable Mug
ALU-LUNA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Esme Can Stackable Mug
7300.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Amanda Can Stackable Mug
7000.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Can Stackable Mug
560121
11.5oz (.28L)
CR20-S-115T*



Modern Coupe Mug
FFD-MC-801
15oz (.44L)



Amanda Mug
7000.FFD.03
12oz (.35L)



Esme Mug
7300.FFD.03
12oz (.35L)



Tapered Mug
560120
12.75oz (.4L)
CR16-I-125T*



Stackable Mug
ALU-00-925
10.5oz (.31L)
CR20-S-115T*



Evita Stackable Mugs
6400.F0000.09.5
12oz (.35L), CR16-S-115T*
6400.F0000.09
8oz (.24L), CR20-S-115T*



Sequence Stackable Mug
6602.F0000.09.5
12oz (.35L)



Cassia/Ilona Stackable Mugs
6200.F0000.09.5
12oz (.32L), CR16-S-115T*
6200.F0000.09
8oz (.24L), CR20-S-115T*





FORTESSA® TECHNOCERAM®



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS



From bibimbap to ramen to sticky rice, create an authentic dining experience with dinnerware specially suited for Asian cuisine.

ASIAN SERVICE

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®



Teapot
TC7600.DV.36
16oz (.47L)
TC7600.DV.36.5
(lid only)



Serena Bowl
TC7600.DV.56
7", 32oz
(17.5cm, .95L)



Oggetti Rice Bowl
TCOG06814
5.5", 24oz
(11.5cm, .71L)



Rice Bowl
TC7600.DV.43
4.5", 9.5oz
(14cm, .28L)



Melamine Chopsticks
DV.MU.501624 9.5" (24cm), *set of 2*

Stainless Steel Chopsticks
1.5.118.00.046 9.5" (24cm), *set of 2*

Melamine/Stainless Steel Chopsticks
DTF.CHOPSTICK 9.5" (24cm), *set of 2*





Enjoy the nostalgic feel of bottomless coffee with the Bistro collection. An easy complement to any of our dinnerware patterns, this collection is as comfortable as your favorite brew on a cold morning.

BISTRO CUPS

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®



Doppio, Breakfast Cup
TC7500.DV.14
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*



Cappuccino Cup
TC7500.DV.10.2
10oz (.3L)
CR12-S-115T*



Coffee Cup
TC7500.DV.10
7oz (.21L)
CR16-S-115T*



Espresso Cup
TC7500.DV.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Tapered Mug
TC7500.DV.17
12.75oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*



Doppio Saucer
TC7500.DV.16 7" (18cm)

Cappuccino, Coffee Saucer
TC7500.DV.05 6.25" (16cm)

Espresso Saucer
TC7500.DV.07 4.75" (12.1cm)





COUPE DU JOUR

Sweeping coverage and smoothed edges elevate these pieces. Plate your masterpiece on a coupe to draw all eyes and appetites to the dish.

COUPE DU JOUR

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®



Plates

TC7600.DV.802 12.25" (31cm)
 TC7600.DV.803 10.75" (27cm)
 TC7600.DV.804 8.25" (21cm)
 TC7600.DV.806 6.5" (16.5cm)
 TC7600.DV.807 5.5" (14cm)



Samba Steak, Fish Plates

TCSB02230 11.75x10" (30x25.4cm)
 TCSB02222 8.5x7.5" (21.6x19cm)
 TCSB02217 6.75x6" (17.1x15.2cm)



Square Plates

TC7600.DV.115 10" (25cm)
 TC7600.DV.116 8" (20.5cm)
 TC7600.DV.117 6" (15.2cm)



Bowls

TC7600.DV.99 11.5", 61oz (29.2cm, 1.8L)
 TC7600.DV.98 10.25", 51oz (26.2cm, 1.51L)
 TC7600.DV.97 8.9", 26oz (22.6cm, .77L)



Primo Bowl

TC7600.DV.90
 10.5", 40oz
 (26.7cm, 1.18L)



Oval Bowls

TC7200.DV.43 9.5", 38oz (24cm, 1.1L)
 TC7200.DV.42 8", 20oz (20cm, .6L)
 TC7200.DV.41 6.25", 12oz (16cm, .35L)



Square Bowls

TC7600.DV.122
 6.75", 21oz (17.3cm, .62L)
 TC7600.DV.119
 4.5", 5.5oz (11.4cm, .16L)



Oval Coupe Platters

TC7200.DV.49 15x10.5" (38x26cm)
 TC7200.DV.48 12.5x8.5" (32x21cm)
 TC7200.DV.47 10.75x7.5" (27x18cm)



Flat Oval Platters

TC7200.DV.28 13x10" (33x25cm)
 TC7200.DV.24 11.2x8.25" (28.5x21cm)
 TC7200.DV.20 8x6" (20.4x15.7cm)



Rectangular Coupe Platters

TC7200.DV.60 14x9" (36x23cm)
 TC7200.DV.59 12.5x8" (32x20cm)
 TC7200.DV.58 11x7" (28x17.5cm)
 TC7200.DV.57 10x6.5" (25x15.5cm)
 TC7200.DV.56 8.25x5.25" (21x13.3cm)



FORTESSA
BASICS

SERENA

A traditional shape and style lends a touch of elegance to this understated design, offering a carte blanche to your cuisine.



SERENA

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®



Plates

TC7600.DV.14 12" (30.5cm)
TC7600.DV.15 10.75" (27cm)
TC7600.DV.01 10.25" (26cm)
TC7600.DV.18 9" (23cm)
TC7600.DV.02 8" (20cm)
TC7600.DV.03 6.25" (16cm)



Platters

TC7600.DV.25 14.75" (37.5cm)
TC7600.DV.24 12.75" (32.5cm)
TC7600.DV.22 9.5" (24cm)



Rim Bowls

TC7600.DV.225
9.8", 12oz (24.9cm, .35L)
TC7600.DV.12
9.25", 8oz (23.6cm, .24L)



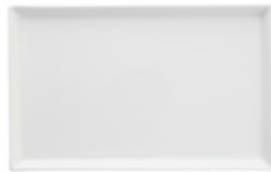
Oval Steak Plate

FUS3038
15.5" (38cm)



Cinzia Pizza Plate

CI02241
12.5" (32cm)



Rectangular Flat Trays

TC7200.DV.45
13x8" (33x20.3cm)
TC7200.DV.44
8x6" (20.3x15.2cm)



Grapefruit, Cereal Bowls

TC7600.DV.26
6.25", 11oz (16cm, .33L)
TC7600.DV.27
5", 6oz (12.7cm, .18L)



Stackable Bouillon Cups

TC7600.DV.221
14oz (.41L)
TC7600.DV.21
10oz (.3L)



Creamer

TC7600.DV.39
4.5oz (.13L)



Stackable Mug

TC7600.DV.08
11.5oz (.28L)



Stackable Coffee Cup

TC7600.DV.10
8.75oz (.26L)

Stackable Espresso Cup

TC7600.DV.06
3.5oz (.1L)



Saucer

TC7600.DV.05
6" (15cm)

Espresso Saucer

TC7600.DV.07
5" (13cm)



FORTESSA
BASICS



COFFEE, TEA, & ACCESSORIES

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®



Asian Service Teapot**
TC7600.DV.36
16oz (.47L)
TC7600.DV.36.5
(lid only)



Creamer
TC7600.DV.39
4.5oz (.13L)



Rectangular Sugar Packet Holder
TC7600.DV.30
2.75x4.25" (7x11cm)



Serena Stackable Mug
TC7600.DV.08
11.5oz (.28L)



Serena Stackable Coffee Cups
TC7600.DV.10
8.75oz (.26L) coffee
TC7600.DV.06
3.5oz (.1L) espresso



Serena Saucers
TC7600.DV.05
6" (15cm) coffee
TC7600.DV.07
5" (13cm) espresso



Bistro Doppio, Breakfast Cup
TC7500.DV.14
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*



Bistro Cappuccino Cup
TC7500.DV.10.2
10oz (.3L)
CR12-S-115T*



Bistro Coffee Cups
TC7500.DV.10
7oz (.21L)
CR16-S-115T*
TC7500.DV.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*



Bistro Saucers
TC7500.DV.16
7" (18cm) doppio/breakfast
TC7500.DV.05
6.25" (16cm) coffee/cappuccino
TC7500.DV.07
4.75" (12.1cm) espresso



Bistro Tapered Mug
TC7500.DV.17
12.75oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*



Salt Shaker
TC7600.DV.34 3"
(7.6cm)

Pepper Shaker
TC7600.DV.34.2 3"
(7.6cm)

Stopper
TC7600.DV.34.3
(not pictured)



Sauce, Butter Boat
TC7600.DV.31
3.5oz (.1L)

*Corresponding cup rack







MUGS

MUGS

Colorware



Sound Cement Mug
6500.SND.1197
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



Sound Midnight Mug
5900.BLK.5465
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



Sound Forest Mug
6300.SND.1197
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



Sound Almond Mug
5900.CRM.5465
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



Sound Oxide Mug
6600.SND.1197
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*



**Northern Lights
Aurora Blue Mug**
STN.1100.17
16.5oz (.49L)
CR9-S-115*



**Erthe™ Shiitake
Tapered Mug**
TC7300.DV.4.17
12.8oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*



**Erthe™ Celadon
Tapered Mug**
TC7300.DV.5.17
12.8oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*



Paleo Ash Mug
3300.52482GY
13.5oz (.4L)



Paleo Flint Mug
3300.52482BK
13.5oz (.4L)



Stön™ Twilight Mug
5900.BLU.5465
9oz (.27L)
CR16-S-115T*



Stön™ Mist Mug
5900.GRY.5465
9oz (.27L)
CR16-S-115T*



Salt Tapered Mug
TC7400.DV.4.17
12.8oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*



Salt Stackable Mug
TC7400.DV.4.08
9.5oz (.28L)



Pepper Tapered Mug
TC7400.DV.5.17
12.8oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*



**Amanda
Burgundy Mug**
7200.FFD.03
12oz (.35L)
CR20-I-125T**



**Amanda
Burgundy
Stack Mug**
7200.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)



Aether Mug
4100.F0000.01
14oz (.4L)



**Heirloom Smoke
Tapered Mug**
STN.8000.5.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*



**Heirloom Charcoal
Tapered Mug**
STN.8000.6.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*



**Heirloom Cocoa
Tapered Mug**
STN.8000.7.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*



**Collection N°3
Sand Mug**
CT.3.SAND.08*
10oz (.3L)
4/pack



**Collection N°3
Cypress Mug**
CT.3.CYPRESS.08
10oz (.3L)
4/pack



Ubuntu Aura Mug
8600.UBUN.AR.08
11.8oz (.35L)



Svelte Stone Mug
8200.SVEL.ST.08
12.5oz (.38L)



Svelte Deep Blue Mug
8200.SVEL.DB.08
12.5oz (.37L)



Svelte Terracotta Mug
8200.SVEL.TC.08
12.5oz (.37L)



Bordo Ivory Mug
8100.BORDO.IV.08
11.8oz (.35L)



Bordo Stone Mug
8100.BORDO.ST.08
11.8oz (.35L)

*Corresponding cup rack.



MUGS

Whiteware



Can Stackable Mug
ALU-00-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Cygna Can Stackable Mug
ALU-CYGNA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Tela Can Stackable Mug
ALU-TELA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Cielo Can Stackable Mug
ALU-CIELO-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Luna Can Stackable Mug
ALU-LUNA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Esme Can Stackable Mug
7300.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Amanda Can Stackable Mug
7000.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*



Can Stackable Mug
560121
11.5oz (.28L)
CR20-S-115T*



Serena Stackable Mug
TC7600.DV.08
11.5oz (.28L)



Modern Coupe Mug
FFD-MC-801
15oz (.44L)



Amanda Mug
7000.FFD.03
12oz (.35L)



Esme Mug
7300.FFD.03
12oz (.35L)



Tapered Mug
560120
12.75oz (.4L)
CR16-I-125T*



Bistro Tapered Mug
TC7500.DV.17
12.75oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*



Stackable Mug
ALU-00-925
10.5oz (.31L)
CR20-S-115T*



Evita Stackable Mugs
6400.F0000.09.5
12oz (.35L), CR16-S-115T*
6400.F0000.09
8oz (.24L), CR20-S-115T*



Sequence Stackable Mug
6602.F0000.09.5
12oz (.35L)



Cassia/Ilona Stackable Mugs
6200.F0000.09.5
12oz (.32L)
CR16-S-115T*
6200.F0000.09
8oz (.24L)
CR20-S-115T*



Inca Mug
FBC-INCA-888
11.5oz (.34L)

*Corresponding cup rack



FORTESSA® MELAMINE

Melamine is great for both indoor and outdoor entertainment. With the ideal weight, balance, and texture, FORTESSA® Melamine™ assures durability and design in its assortment of styles from classic to contemporary. An approachable price and with a heft similar to ceramic, it is the perfect break-resistant solution that doesn't sacrifice quality. Trend-forward and hassle-free (yes! it's dishwasher safe), Melamine fits any casual setting indoors and out.





Side plates that are more than just sidekicks! Whimsical organic pattern creates depth and texture in muted brights that complement any table or cuisine.

BUBBLY

FORTESSA® Melamine



Grey Salad Plate
DV.MD.FF7278SGR
7.75" (20cm)



Pool Blue Salad Plate
DV.MD.FF7278SPB
7.75" (20cm)



Red Salad Plate
DV.MD.FF7278SRD
7.75" (20cm)



Sapphire Blue Salad Plate
DV.MD.FF7278SSB
7.75" (20cm)





CAMP

Inspired by the classic look of vintage tin campware and updated with modern dining profiles, Camp lives in the playful middle ground between glamour and camping.

CAMP

FORTESSA® Melamine

BLUE



Tilt Bowls
DV.MD.AA5547BS
8.5", 24oz (21.4cm, .71L)
DV.MD.AA5546BS
6.5", 12oz (16.5cm, .35L)

WHITE



Tilt Bowls
DV.MD.AA5547WS
8.5", 24oz (21.4cm, .71L)
DV.MD.AA5546WS
6.5", 12oz (16.5cm, .35L)

CHARCOAL



Tilt Bowls
DV.MD.AA5547CS
8.5", 24oz (21.4cm, .71L)
DV.MD.AA5546CS
6.5", 12oz (16.5cm, .35L)



Platters
DV.MD.BB6014BS
14x9" (36x23.3cm)
DV.MD.BB6011BS
11x7" (27.8x17.2cm)



Platters
DV.MD.BB6014WS
14x9" (36x23.3cm)
DV.MD.BB6011WS
11x7" (27.8x17.2cm)



Platters
DV.MD.BB6014CS
14x9" (36x23.3cm)
DV.MD.BB6011CS
11x7" (27.8x17.2cm)



Coupe Plates
DV.MD.BB6081BS
11" (27.7cm)
DV.MD.BB6079BS
9" (22.8cm)
DV.MD.BB6077BS
7" (17.8cm)



Coupe Plates
DV.MD.BB6081WS
11" (27.7cm)
DV.MD.BB6079WS
9" (22.8cm)
DV.MD.BB6077WS
7" (17.8cm)



Coupe Plates
DV.MD.BB6081CS
11" (27.7cm)
DV.MD.BB6079CS
9" (22.8cm)
DV.MD.BB6077CS
7" (17.8cm)





A painterly burst of vibrant color inspired by the Provence country side gives these coupe plates a splashy edge. Flora sets a playful mood for your outside or fun, casual dining.

FLORA

FORTESSA® Melamine



Blue Dinner Plate
DV.MD.NN1081BB
11" (27.9cm)



Blue Dinner Plate
DV.MD.NN1079BB
9" (22.9cm)



Yellow Dinner Plate
DV.MD.NN1081BY
11" (27.9cm)



Yellow Dinner Plate
DV.MD.NN1079BY
9" (22.9cm)





Cooper lets you set a sleek table by the pool. An exterior matte finish adds tactile appeal, while the glossy interior makes clean-up easy.

COOPER

FORTESSA® Melamine



Plates

- MD.MC.01 11" (27.7cm)
- MD.MC.02 9" (22.8cm)
- MD.MC.03 7" (17.8cm)



Rectangular Platters

- MD.MC.04 14x9" (36x23.3cm)
- MD.MC.05 11x7" (27.8x17.2cm)



Bowls

- MD.MC.06
14", 175oz (35.5cm, 5.2L)
- MD.MC.07
8", 27oz (20.3cm, .8L)



Bowl

- MD.MC.08
5.7", 20oz
(14.5cm, .6L)





cloud terre®
×
FORTESSA®

LA CÔTE OUTDOOR

Designed by Amber Kendrick, La Côte Outdoor draws inspiration from Italian and Grecian coastal towns. A soft palette fades into a white horizon on simple coupes, blending thoughtful design and function.

LA CÔTE OUTDOOR

FORTESSA® Melamine

AMALFI

MISTRAL GRAY



Coupe Dinner Plates

MD.LACOTE.AM.01
11" (27.7cm)

MD.LACOTE.AM.02
9" (22.8cm)

MD.LACOTE.AM.03
7" (17.8cm)



Bowls

MD.LACOTE.AM.06
14", 175oz (35.5cm, 5.2L)

D.LACOTE.AM.07
8", 27oz (20.3cm, .8L)



Coupe Dinner Plates

MD.LACOTE.MG.01
11" (27.7cm)

MD.LACOTE.MG.02
9" (22.8cm)

MD.LACOTE.MG.03
7" (17.8cm)



Bowls

MD.LACOTE.MG.06
14", 175oz (35.5cm, 5.2L)

D.LACOTE.MG.07
8", 27oz (20.3cm, .8L)



Rectangular Platters

MD.LACOTE.AM.04
14x9" (36x23.3cm)

MD.LACOTE.AM.05
11x7" (27.8x17.2cm)



Rectangular Platters

MD.LACOTE.MG.04
14x9" (36x23.3cm)

MD.LACOTE.MG.05
11x7" (27.8x17.2cm)



Highball

PS.LACOTE.AM.02*
22oz (.65L)
GR20-N-185H**



DOF

PS.LACOTE.AM.01*
14oz (.41L)
GR20-K-140H**



Highball

PS.LACOTE.AM.02*
22oz (.65L)
GR20-N-185H**



DOF

PS.LACOTE.AM.01*
14oz (.41L)
GR20-K-140H**

*Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester
**Corresponding cup rack





FORTESSA

PALACE

Palace captures the rich, opulent look of real marble in service-friendly weights and sizes. Available in fashionable colors giving you luxury choices from classic to trendy.

PALACE

FORTESSA® Melamine

ONYX



Rectangular Tray
DV.MD.SA0459BD
18x10" (45.5x25.3cm)

BIANCO



Rectangular Tray
DV.MD.SA0459WD
18x10" (45.5x25.3cm)

ROSSO



Rectangular Tray
DV.MD.SA0459RD
18x10" (45.5x25.3cm)

GRANITE



Rectangular Tray
DV.MD.SA0459GG
18x10" (45.5x25.3cm)



Round Tray
DV.MD.SA0460BD
13" (33cm)



Round Tray
DV.MD.SA0460WD
13" (33cm)



Round Tray
DV.MD.SA0460RD
13" (33cm)



Round Tray
DV.MD.SA0460GG
13" (33cm)



Coupe Plates
DV.MD.HH1681BD
10.75" (27.3cm)
DV.MD.HH1679BD
8.5" (20.3cm)



Coupe Plates
DV.MD.HH1681WD
10.75" (27.3cm)
DV.MD.HH1679WD
8.5" (20.3cm)



Coupe Plates
DV.MD.HH1681RD
10.75" (27.3cm)
DV.MD.HH1679RD
8.5" (20.3cm)



Coupe Bowl
DV.MD.HH1649BD
6.75", 20oz
(17.5cm, .59L)



Coupe Bowl
DV.MD.HH1649WD
6.75", 20oz
(17.5cm, .59L)



Coupe Bowl
DV.MD.HH1649RD
6.75", 20oz
(17.5cm, .59L)



Alabaster Rectangular Tray
DV.MD.SA0459AL
18x10" (45.5x25.3cm)



PLAYA BLANCA

Pristine white sand beaches disrupted only by the gentle patterns left by cascading waves. This “white beach” contemporary, organic collection, creates delightful texture for your patio dining—inside or out!

PLAYA BLANCA

FORTESSA® Melamine



Platter
DV.MD.FF6486W
16" (40.4cm)



Plate
DV.MD.FF6481W
10.6" (27cm)



Shallow Bowl
DV.MD.FF6586W
16" (40.6cm)



Dinner Plate
DV.MD.FF6581W
11" (27.9cm)



B&B Plate
DV.MD.FF6577W
6.75" (17.2cm)



Soup Bowl
DV.MD.FF6547W
9.25", 18oz
(23.7cm, .53L)



Bowl
DV.MD.FF6549W
7", 24oz
(18.3cm, .7L)



Bowl
DV.MD.FF6539W
5.75", 12oz
(14.8cm, .35L)



SANDIA

Organics are trending and Sandia revels in the beauty of natural forms. The matte finish exterior complements the experience and the gloss interior protects the plating surface to ensure long use.



SANDIA

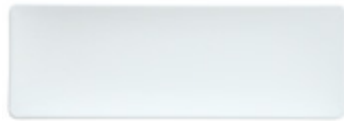
FORTESSA® Melamine

BIANCO



Coupe Plates

DV.MD.FF4381WT 11" (27.9cm)
DV.MD.FF4378WT 7.75" (20cm)



Rectangular Platter

DV.MD.FR0032WT
14x4.75" (35.5x12cm)



Coupe Bowls

DV.MD.FF4388WT 8.3", 29oz (21.3cm, .85L)
DV.MD.FF4389WT 6.75", 19oz (17.6cm, .56L)



Cereal Bowl

DV.MD.FF4339WT
6", 18oz (15.2cm, .53L)



Sauce Bowl

DV.MD.FF6839WT
4", 7oz (10cm, .21L)

ADOBE



Coupe Plates

DV.MD.FF7282TC 12" (30.5cm)
DV.MD.FF4381TC 11" (27.9cm)
DV.MD.FF4378TC 7.75" (20cm)



Rectangular Platter

DV.MD.FR0032TC
14x4.75" (35.5x12cm)



Coupe Bowls

DV.MD.FF4388TC 8.3", 29oz (21.3cm, .85L)
DV.MD.FF4389TC 6.75", 19oz (17.6cm, .56L)



Cereal Bowl

DV.MD.FF4339TC
6", 18oz (15.2cm, .53L)



Sauce Bowl

DV.MD.FF6839TC
4", 7oz (10cm, .21L)

OBSIDIAN



Coupe Plates

DV.MD.FF4381BK 11" (27.9cm)
DV.MD.FF4378BK 7.75" (20cm)



Rectangular Platter

DV.MD.FR0032BK
14x4.75" (35.5x12cm)



Coupe Bowls

DV.MD.FF4388BK 8.3", 29oz (21.3cm, .85L)
DV.MD.FF4389BK 6.75", 19oz (17.6cm, .56L)



Cereal Bowl

DV.MD.FF4339BK
6", 18oz (15.2cm, .53L)



Sauce Bowl

DV.MD.FF6839BK
4", 7oz (10cm, .21L)





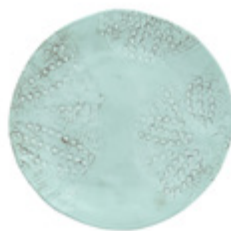
Set an aquatic mood oceanside, poolside, or inside with Sanibel in sail white and mint green.

SANIBEL

FORTESSA® Melamine



Mint Green Oval Platter
DV.MD.VF0415GR
15x12" (38.1x30.5cm)



Mint Green Plates
DV.MD.VF0481GR
11" (27.9cm)

DV.MD.VF0479GR
9" (22.9cm)



White Oval Platter
DV.MD.VF0415WT
15x12" (38.1x30.5cm)



White Plates
DV.MD.VF0481WT
11" (27.9cm)

DV.MD.VF0479WT
9" (22.9cm)





Deliver a casual on-the-go dining experience with Street Eats. We have re-imagined disposables in premium, restaurant durable melamine from FORTESSA®. Street Eats makes the ordinary extraordinary.

STREET EATS

FORTESSA® Melamine



"Paper" Plates
DV.MD.FH0680W
10" (25.4cm)

DV.MD.FH0678W
8" (20.5cm)



Soufflé
DV.MD.CC0033W
3.25", 4oz (8cm, .12L)

Ramekin
DV.MD.CC0032W
2.5", 2.5oz (6.5cm, .07L)



Boat
DV.MD.VA0008W
8.5x5.75"
(21.8x14.7cm)



Hot Dog Plate
DV.MD.FH0001W
8.25x4"
(21.2x10cm)



Take Out
DV.MD.VV5249W
6", 15.5oz
(15cm, .46L)



Waffle Cup
DV.MD.KK0039W
4.75", 15oz
(12.2cm, .44L)





With melamine's wide variety of shapes, colors and textures, there is a mod twist to help you remake outdoor dining.

BASICS

FORTESSA® Melamine



Footed Glossy Marble Tray
DV.MM.1001333
13" (33cm)



Cobbled White Coupe Plates
DV.MS.100328
11" (28cm)
DV.MS.100321
8.25" (21cm)



Cobbled Slate Coupe Plate
DV.MS.100310
10" (25.5cm)



BASICS

FORTESSA® Melamine



Rectangular Tray
DV.MS.100051
20x10" (51x25.5cm)



Tapered Square Trays
DV.MS.101216 16.25" (41cm)
DV.MS.101014 14.75" (37cm)



Rectangular Tray
DV.MS.100010
10x8.25" (25.5x21cm)



Rectangular Tray
DV.MS.100014
13.75x7" (35.5x18cm)



Sharp Square Bowls
DV.MS.206512 12", 210oz (30cm, 6.2L)
DV.MS.206509 9", 108oz (24cm, 3.2L)
DV.MS.206507 7", 50oz (18cm, 1.5L)
DV.MS.206505 5", 23oz (13cm, .7L)



Square Bento with Solid Lid
SQ.BENTO.BLK
9.25x 9.25x2.5" (23x23x6cm)



3 Compartment Bento with Clear Lid
RECT.BENTO.21
8.5x5x2"
(21.6x12.7x5.2cm)



3 Compartment Bento with Solid Lid
RECT.BENTO.BLK
8.5x5x2"
(21.6x12.7x5.2cm)



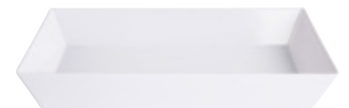
Rectangular Trays
DV.MB.100128 28x16" (71x40.5cm)
DV.MB.100122 22x12.75" (56x32.5cm)
DV.MB.100120 19.5x10.75" (49.5x27.5cm)
DV.MB.100118 17.5x8.75" (44.5x22cm)



Classic Square Plates
DV.MD.101609 9" (23cm)
DV.MD.101606 6.25" (16cm)



Sharp Square Serving Bowls
DV.MB.206512
11.8", 217oz (30cm, 6.4L)
DV.MB.206510
9.5", 121oz (24cm, 3.6L)
DV.MD.206507
7", 50oz (18cm, 1.5L)



Rectangular Dishes
DV.MB.117720
20x8" (51x20cm)
DV.MB.117518
18x12" (45x30cm)



Square Platters
DV.MB.100416 16" (41cm)
DV.MB.100414 14" (36cm)



Slant Bowl
DV.MB.200515
14.75" (37.5cm)



Pedestal Bowls
FM.4000.F000.12
12", 173oz (30.5cm, 5.1L)
FM.4000.F000.10
10.25", 111oz (26cm, 3.3L)
FM.4000.F000.07
7", 33oz (17.5cm, .9L)



"Wood" Rectangle Tray
DV.MW.358183
14x10" (35.5x25.5cm)



"Wood" Rectangle Tray
DV.MW.358181
18x10" (46x25.5cm)



Eco-friendly components made with sugarcane are biodegradable, microwave, and refrigerator friendly.

Clear lids close securely and allow guests to see selections for easy grab-and-go.



DISPOSABLES



BIODEGRADABLE

Made of **99% sugarcane**, these components are 100% biodegradable (within 180 days from use)



RECYCLABLE

Recyclable **clear lids** let guests eat-with-their-eyes (lids not microwave safe)

STURDY DESIGN

- **Leak-resistant** sturdy design
- **Water-proof** to 212°F
- **Oil-proof** to 248°F

FLEXIBLE USE

Designed for everything from grab-and-go to in-room dining, poolside, and more. The tray's **extra tall lid** is perfect for family meals and the juiciest burgers.



DISPOSABLES



Biodegradable Sugarcane Bowl Lid
DISP.LID.12
5.1" (13cm)

White Biodegradable Sugarcane Bowl
DISP.BOWL.12
2x5.1", 12oz
(5x13cm, .35L)



Biodegradable Sugarcane Oval Bowl Lid
DISP.LID.24
9.5" (24.1cm)

White Biodegradable Sugarcane Oval Bowl
DISP.BOWL.24
3x9.5", 24oz
(7.6x24.1cm, .7L)



Biodegradable Sugarcane Bowl Lid
DISP.LID.32
8.25" (21cm)

White Biodegradable Sugarcane Bowl
DISP.BOWL.32
2.25x8.25", 32oz
(5.7x21cm, .9L)



Plastic Sauce Cup Lid
DISP.SAUCELD.02
2.5" (6.4cm)

Plastic Sauce Cup
DISP.SAUCECU.02
1.25x2.5", 2oz
(3.2x6.4cm, .06L)



Biodegradable Sugarcane Tray
DISP.TRAY.11
11x9" (27.5x23cm)



Plastic Lid for Tray
DISP.TRAYLID.11
11x9" (27.5x23cm)



Biodegradable Sugarcane Clamshell Lunch Box
DISP.CLAMSHE.08
8x8" (20x20cm)



Biodegradable Sugarcane Coffee Cup Lid
DISP.CUPLID.12

Biodegradable Sugarcane Coffee Cup
DISP.CUP.12
3.75", 12oz
(9.5cm, .35L)



From events to room-service to a la carte dining, plate covers keep hot-food-hot while stacking up to meet operational needs.



PLATE COVERS

Metalware



6000.PC.14



PCA-29



PCB-31



PCC-27N



PCD-25



PCE-28



PCF-31



PCG-29



PCH-26



PCI-20

*120 Piece minimum for all custom orders.



PLATE COVERS

Metalware

		6000-PC-14	PCA-29	PCB-31	PCC-27N	PCD-25	PCE-28	PCF-31	PCG-29	PCH-26	PCI-20
Acqua Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-ACQUA-582				✓						
Acqua Plate 10" (25cm)	HBW-ACQUA-583					✓					
Acqua Plate 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-ACQUA-594								✓		
Acqua Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-ACQUA-581			✓							
Acqua Wide Rim Pasta Bowl 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-ACQUA-596								✓		
Aires Plate 10.75" (30.5cm)	HBW-AIRES-261				✓						
Aires Plate 8.25" (21cm)	HBW-AIRES-263										✓
Amanda Dinner Plate 12" (30cm)	7000.FFD.12			✓							
Amanda Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	7000.FFD.10				✓						
Amanda Pasta Bowl 10.5" (26.7cm)	7000.FFD.15N				✓						
Andromeda Coupe Bowl 11.5" (29.2cm)	HBW-00-729	✓									
Andromeda Deep Pasta Bowl 12" (30.5cm)	HBW-00-110D		✓								
Andromeda Dessert Plate 8.25" (20.3cm)	HBW-00-105										✓
Andromeda Pasta Bowl 12.25" (31.1cm)	HBW-00-110		✓								
Andromeda Plate 10" (25cm)	HBW-00-103					✓					
Andromeda Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-00-102				✓						
Andromeda Plate 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-00-104								✓		
Andromeda Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-00-101			✓							
Andromeda Wide Rim Pasta Bowl 10.75" (27cm)	HBW-00-110F				✓						
Andromeda Wide Rim Pasta Bowl 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-00-110C								✓		
Caldera Coupe Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	6300.F0000.15						✓				
Caldera Coupe Plate 11.4" (29cm)	6300.F0000.16								✓		
Caldera Coupe Plate 12.25" (31cm)	6300.F0000.14							✓			
Carina Coupe Flat Bottom Bowl 10.5" (26.7cm)	HBW-CARINA-111				✓						
Carina Coupe Flat Bottom Bowl 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-CARINA-110							✓			
Cassia Plate 10.63" (27cm)	6000.F0000.15				✓						
Cassia Plate 11.75" (29.8cm)	6000.F0000.14	✓									
Cassia Plate 8" (20.3cm)	6000.F0000.02										✓
Centrale Plate 12.25" (31cm)	6600.F0000.14			✓							
Cielo Bowl 11.5" (29cm) with 7.75" (19.5cm) well	HBW-CIELO-676								✓		
Cielo Bowl 11.5" (29cm) with 5.5" (14.2cm) well	HBW-CIELO-674								✓		
Cielo Bowl 11.5" (29cm) with 6.5" (16.5cm) well	HBW-CIELO-675								✓		
Cielo Plates (all well sizes) 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-CIELO			✓							
Cielo Plates (all well sizes) 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-CIELO				✓						
Cobble White Matte Plate 8.25" (21cm)	TC7700.DV.4.804										✓
Coupe Du Jour Pasta Bowl 11.5" (29.2cm)	TC7600.DV.99		✓								
Coupe Du Jour Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)	TC7600.DV.803						✓				
Coupe Du Jour Plate 12.25" (31cm)	TC7600.DV.802							✓			
Coupe Du Jour Plate 8.25" (21 cm)	TC7600.DV.804										✓
Cygnia Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-CYGNA-382				✓						
Cygnia Plate 10" (25cm)	HBW-CYGNA-383					✓					
Cygnia Plate 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-CYGNA-397								✓		
Cygnia Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-CYGNA-381			✓							
Cygnia Wide Rim Pasta Bowl 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-CYGNA-396								✓		
Erthe Celadon Coupe Pasta Bowl 10.25" (26cm)	TC7300.DV.5.98									✓	
Erthe Celadon Coupe Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)	TC7300.DV.5.803							✓			
Erthe Shiitake Coupe Pasta Bowl 10.25" (26cm)	TC7300.DV.4.98								✓		

*120 Piece minimum for all custom orders.



PLATE COVERS

Metalware

		6000-PC-14	PCA-29	PCB-31	PCC-27N	PCD-25	PCE-28	PCF-31	PCG-29	PCH-26	PCI-20
Erthe Shiitake Coupe Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)	TC7300.DV.4.803							✓			
Esme Dinner Plate 12" (30cm)	7300.FFD.12		✓								
Esme Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	7300.FFD.10				✓						
Esme Pasta Bowl 10.5" (26.7cm)	7300.FFD.15				✓						
Evita Coupe Bowl 11.5" (29.2cm)	6400.F0000.99	✓									
Evita Plate 10.25" (26cm)	6400.F0000.01									✓	
Evita Plate 11" (28cm)	6400.F0000.15					✓					
Evita Plate 12.25" (31cm)	6400.F0000.14						✓				
Evita Plate 8" (20cm)	6400.F0000.02										✓
Heirloom Blush Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	STN.8000.8.15				✓						
Heirloom Charcoal Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	STN.8000.6.15				✓						
Heirloom Charcoal Show Plate 12" (31cm)	STN.8000.6.14		✓								
Heirloom Cocoa Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	STN.8000.7.15				✓						
Heirloom Cocoa Show Plate 12" (31cm)	STN.8000.7.14		✓								
Heirloom Smoke Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	STN.8000.5.15				✓						
Heirloom Smoke Show Plate 12" (31cm)	STN.8000.5.14		✓								
Ilona Coupe Bowl 11.5" (29.2cm)	6200.F0000.99	✓									
Ilona Plate 10.25" (26cm)	6200.F0000.01									✓	
Ilona Plate 11" (28cm)	6200.F0000.15					✓					
Ilona Plate 12.25" (31cm)	6200.F0000.14						✓				
Ilona Plate 8" (20cm)	6200.F0000.02										✓
Luna Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-LUNA-482				✓						
Luna Plate 10" (25cm)	HBW-LUNA-483					✓					
Luna Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-LUNA-481		✓								
Oceana Plate 8" (20cm)	HBW-OCEANA-284										✓
Oceana Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-OCEANA-282				✓						
Oceana Plate 10" (25cm)	HBW-OCEANA-283					✓					
Oceana Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-OCEANA-281		✓								
Pasta Bowl 10.75" (27cm)	MT292027						✓				
Pasta Bowl 11.75" (29.8cm)	MT292030	✓									
Purio Coupe Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-00-803				✓						
Purio Coupe Plate 11.4" (29cm)	HBW-00-808								✓		
Purio Coupe Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-00-802						✓				
Salt Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)	TC7400.DV.4.803						✓				
Salt Plate 12.25" (31cm)	TC7400.DV.4.802							✓			
Salt Plate 8.25" (21cm)	TC7400.DV.4.804										✓
Saterna Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-SAT-182				✓						
Saterna Plate 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-SAT-196								✓		
Saterna Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-SAT-181			✓							
Saterna Wide Rim Pasta Bowl 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-SAT-197								✓		
Serena Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)	TC7600.DV.15						✓				
Serena Plate 12" (30.5cm)	TC7600.DV.14		✓								
Serena Plate 8" (20cm)	TC7600.DV.02										✓
Serena Round Coupe Plate 12.25" (31cm)	TC7600.DV.802			✓							
Spirale Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-SPIR-833				✓						
Spirale Plate 10.75" (27.3cm) with 3.25" (8.3cm) well	HBW-SPIR-852				✓						
Spirale Plate 10.75" (27.3cm) with 4.5" (11.4cm) well	HBW-SPIR-853				✓						

*120 Piece minimum for all custom orders.



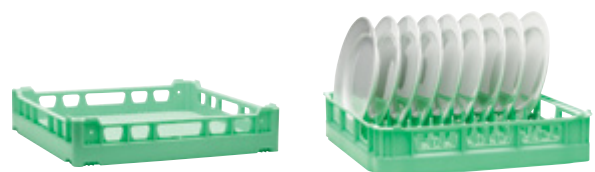
PLATE COVERS

Metalware

		6000.PC-14	PCA-29	PCB-31	PCC-27N	PCD-25	PCE-28	PCF-31	PCG-29	PCH-26	PCI-20
Spirale Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-SPIR-161			✓							
Stilus Coupe Rim Plate 11.5" (29.2cm) with 7" (17.5cm) well	6100.F0000.30	✓									
Taura Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-TAURA-102				✓						
Taura Plate 12" (30.5cm)	HBW-TAURA-101						✓				
Tela Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-TELA-972				✓						
Tela Plate 12.25" (31cm) with 7.75" (19.7cm) well	HBW-TELA-982			✓							
Tela Plate 12.25" (31cm) with 8.5" (21.6cm) well	HBW-TELA-981			✓							
Tela Plate 8.25" (21cm)	HBW-TELA-974										✓
Tela Wide Rim Pasta Bowl 12" (30.5cm)	HBW-TELA-977		✓								
Tuto Plate 12.25" (31cm)	TC7000.DV.14						✓				

	Plate SKUs	Cover SKUs
Accentz Pasta Bowl 10" (25cm)	MT292025	MT29.PC.2025
Accentz Pasta Bowl 11.75" (30cm)	MT292030	MT29.PC.2030
Aires Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-AIRES-260	HBW-AIRESPC-260
Amanda Salad Plate 8.5" (21.6cm)	7000.FFD.08	7000.FFDPC.08
Andromeda Coupe Rim Bowl 10" (26.4cm)	HBW-00-766	HBW-PC-766
Andromeda Dinner Plate 10.75" (27cm)	HBW-00-102	HBW-TALLPC-102
Andromeda Oval Platter 14" (36cm)	HBW-00-302	HBW-PC-302
Caldera Plate 8.5" (21.6cm)	6300.F0000.02	6300.PC.02
Cassia Plate 9.63" (24.5cm)	6000.F0000.01	6000.PC.01
Cinzia Pizza Plate 12.5" (32cm)	CI02241	PC.CI02241
Coupe Bowl 9.5" (24cm)	4000.F0000.19	4000.PC.19
Deep Soup Bowl 8.25" (20.3cm)	HBW-00-714	HBW-PC-714
Esme Salad Plate 8.5" (21.6cm)	7300.FFD.08	7000.FFDPC.08
Ilna Vortex Pasta Bowl 11.8" (30.5cm)	6200.F0000.90	6200.PC.1490
Ilna Plate 8" (20cm)	6200.F0000.02	6200.PC.02
Ilna Coupe Bowl 9" (23cm)	6200.F0000.99.9	6200.PC.99.9
Ilna Deep Pasta Bowl 11" (27.5cm)	6200.F0000.38	6200.PC.38
Ilna Oval Platter 11.5" (29.21cm)	6200.F0000.23	6200.PC.23
Ilna Rim Bowl 9" (23cm)	6200.F0000.12	6200.PC.12
Luna Dinner Plate 9" (23cm)	HBW-LUNA-493	HBW-LUNAPC-493
Modern Coupe Pasta Bowl 9" (23cm)	FFD-MC-802	FFD-PC-802
Purio Coupe Plate 11.4" (29cm)	HBW-00-808	HBW-PC-808
Purio Plate 8.25" (20.3cm)	HBW-00-804	HBW-PC-804
Serena Coupe Plate 8.25" (20.3cm)	TC7600.FV.804	7600.PC.804
Serena Plate 10.25" (26cm)	TC7600.DV.01	7600.PC.01
Spirale Couped Rim Bowl 10" (25cm)	HBW-SPIR-869	HBW-PC-SPIR869
Vortex Bowl 12" (30cm)	HBW-00-713	HBW-PC-713

	Flat Rack SKUs
Open Rack	A301164
Peg/Plate Rack	A301260



*120 Piece minimum for all custom orders.







18/10 FLATWARE

FORTESSA® flatware includes patterns from traditional to modern, and fashion forward. Its designs are visually elegant with a heft and balance that feels good to the hand and will not flex while in use. Meticulous craftsmanship results in excellent finishing and polishing as well as the full execution of our designs in 360° around the product. FORTESSA® flatware is made from 18/10 stainless steel, the highest quality available for flatware.



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

 FORTESSA®



ACQUA

This distinctive modern design adds drama to your table setting and brings a welcome joie de vivre to any culinary buff.

ACQUA

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.181.00.012
7.4" (18.8cm)

Table Fork
1.5.181.00.002
8.2" (20.9cm)

Table Knife
1.5.181.00.005
9.6" (24.4cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.181.00.011
7.4" (18.8cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.181.00.021
5.7" (14.5cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.181.00.035
8.3" (21cm)



Fish Knife*
1.5.181.00.032
8.5" (21.7cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.181.00.022
4.7" (12cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.181.00.053
6.8" (17.2cm)



Rounded Blade Solid Handle Table Knife
1.5.181.00.005R
9.6" (24.4cm)



Fish Fork*
1.5.181.00.031
7.4" (18.8cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.181.00.015
8.5" (21.5cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.181.00.038
5.7" (14.5cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





AREZZO

Arezzo flatware is stylish and modern. Defined by square handles and a sleek profile, this contemporary collection is designed to elevate your meal and your tabletop.

AREZZO

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.165.00.012
7" (18cm)

Table Fork
1.5.165.00.002
8.25" (21cm)

Table Knife
1.5.165.00.005
8.75" (22cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.165.00.011
8" (20cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.165.00.004
7" (18cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.165.00.035
7.8" (19.9cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.165.00.053
7.75" (19.5cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.165.00.003
6" (15cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.165.00.038
6.25" (16cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.165.00.022
5.1" (13cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.165.00.026
9.25" (23.5cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.165.00.015
8" (20cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.165.00.027
9.3" (23.6cm)





AREZZO BRUSHED

Arezzo's crisp edges and geometric form help make your contemporary tabletop truly pop. The brushed finished adds a softer look to counter the square handles.

AREZZO BRUSHED

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork 1.5B.165.00.012 7" (18cm)	Table Fork 1.5B.165.00.002 8.25" (21cm)	Table Knife 1.5B.165.00.005 8.75" (22cm)	Oval Soup Spoon 1.5B.165.00.011 8" (20cm)	Tea/Coffee Spoon 1.5B.165.00.004 7" (18cm)
---	--	---	--	---



*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





AREZZO BRUSHED BLACK

The square handles and stylishly modern profile of Arezzo are enhanced by the alluring brushed black finish that complements any tabletop.

AREZZO BRUSHED BLACK

PVD 18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork 1.6B.165.00.012 7" (18cm)	Table Fork 1.6B.165.00.002 8.25" (21cm)	Table Knife 1.6B.165.00.005 8.75" (22cm)	Oval Soup Spoon 1.6B.165.00.011 8" (20cm)	Tea/Coffee Spoon 1.6B.165.00.004 7" (18cm)
---	--	---	--	---



Iced Tea Spoon*
1.6B.165.00.035
7.8" (19.9cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.6B.165.00.003
6" (15cm)



Teaspoon*
1.6B.165.00.021
6.2" (15.7cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.6B.165.00.022
5.1" (13cm)



Dessert Knife
1.6B.165.00.015
8" (20cm)



Butter Knife
1.6B.165.00.053
7.2" (18cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.6B.165.00.038
6.25" (16cm)



Serving Fork
1.6B.165.00.026
9.25" (23.5cm)



Serving Spoon
1.6B.165.00.027
9.25" (23.5cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



While dishwasher safe, hand washing will extend the life of the product.





AREZZO BRUSHED GOLD

The crisp edges of Arezzo truly stand out in the captivating brushed gold finish that appeals to any place setting.



AREZZO BRUSHED GOLD

PVD 18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.9B.165.00.012
7" (18cm)

Table Fork
1.9B.165.00.002
8.25" (21cm)

Table Knife
1.9B.165.00.005
8.75" (22cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.9B.165.00.011
8" (20cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.9B.165.00.004
7" (18cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.9B.165.00.035
7.8" (19.9cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.9B.165.00.003
6" (15cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.9B.165.00.022
5.1" (13cm)



Steak Knife
1.9B.165.00.006
8.5" (21.6cm)



Dessert Knife
1.9B.165.00.015
8" (20cm)



Butter Knife
1.9B.165.00.053
7.75" (19.5cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.9B.165.00.038
6.25" (16cm)



Serving Fork
1.9B.165.00.026
9.25" (23.5cm)



Serving Spoon
1.9B.165.00.027
9.3" (23.6cm)



While dishwasher safe, hand washing will extend the life of the product.





With a solid, balanced feel, Ashton Antiqued combines classic appeal with modern aesthetics.

ASHTON ANTIQUED

18/10 Stainless Steel



ALSO AVAILABLE

Serving Fork
1.5T.111.00.026
9" (23cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5T.111.00.027
9" (23cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5T.111.00.012
7.5" (19cm)

Table Fork
1.5T.111.00.002
8" (20cm)

Table Knife
1.5T.111.00.005
9.5" (24cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5T.111.00.011
7.5" (19cm)

Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5T.111.00.004
6.25" (16cm)





plate:
CALDERA pg. 139 ▶

stemware:
FORTÉ,
pg. 382 ▶

flatware:
ASHTON ANTIQUED,
pg. 234 ▶



FORTESSA®

BISTRO

Rounded for comfort, banded
for an added flair, Bistro's
contemporary design
enhances your haute cuisine.



BISTRO

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork 1.5.130.00.012 7.2" (18.2cm)	Table Fork 1.5.130.00.002 8.1" (20.5cm)	Table Knife 1.5.130.00.005 9.7" (24.6cm)	Oval Soup Spoon 1.5.130.00.011 7.1" (18.1cm)	Tea/Coffee Spoon 1.5.130.00.021 6.1" (15.5cm)
--	--	---	---	--



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.130.00.035
8" (20.2cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.130.00.001
8" (20.3cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.130.00.003
6.9" (17cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.130.00.022
5" (12.8cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.130.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.130.00.015
8.9" (22.7cm)



Butter Spreader
1.5.130.00.053
7" (17.7cm)



Fish Knife*
1.5.130.00.032
7.6" (19.3cm)



Fish Fork*
1.5.130.00.031
7.4" (18.8cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.130.00.038
6.2" (15.7cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.130.00.026
9.1" (23cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.130.00.027
9" (22.6cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



 FORTESSA®



CAPRI

Delightfully modern and contemporary, Capri is stunning in its simplicity and memorable by design.

CAPRI

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.164.00.012
6.75" (17cm)

Table Fork
1.5.164.00.002
8" (20cm)

Table Knife
1.5.164.00.005
9" (23cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.164.00.011
7.5" (19cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.164.00.004
6.5" (16.5cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.164.00.035
7.75" (19.7cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.164.00.053
7" (18cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.164.00.003
6.25" (16cm)



Appetizer Fork
1.5.164.00.038
6.25" (16cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.164.00.022
5" (12.5cm)



CATANA

Understated yet elegant,
Catana is all about graceful
curves and sculpted shapes.



CATANA

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork 1.5.900.00.012 7.4" (18.9cm)	Table Fork 1.5.900.00.002 8.2" (20.8cm)	Table Knife 1.5.900.00.005 9.25" (23.5cm)	Oval Soup Spoon 1.5.900.00.011 7.4" (18.7cm)	Tea/Coffee Spoon 1.5.900.00.021 5.5" (13.9cm)
--	--	--	---	--



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.900.00.035
7.9" (20cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.900.00.022
4.8" (12.1cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.900.00.001
8.2" (20.9cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.900.00.015
8.7" (22cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.900.00.003
7" (17.7cm)



Butter Spreader
1.5.900.00.053
6.8" (17.3cm)



Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.900.00.004
6.1" (15.6cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.900.00.038
5.75" (14.6cm)





CAVIAR

Traditional elegance marks this decorated design with beaded silhouette, making Caviar the perfect accent for your formal table.

CAVIAR

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork 1.5.136.00.012 7.4" (18.8cm)	Table Fork 1.5.136.00.002 8.2" (20.9cm)	Table Knife 1.5.136.00.005 9.3" (23.7cm)	Oval Soup Spoon 1.5.136.00.011 7.3" (18.6cm)	Tea/Coffee Spoon 1.5.136.00.021 5.6" (14.1cm)
--	--	---	---	--



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.136.00.035
8.6" (21.9cm)



Butter Spreader
1.5.136.00.053
6.7" (17.1cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.136.00.001
8.2" (20.9cm)



Fish Knife*
1.5.136.00.032
7.8" (19.8cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.136.00.003
6.8" (17.3cm)



Fish Fork*
1.5.136.00.031
7.4" (18.8cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.136.00.022
4.4" (11.1cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.136.00.038
5.5" (14cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.136.00.006
9.5" (24.2cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.136.00.026
9" (22.9cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.136.00.015
8.5" (21.6cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.136.00.027
9.9" (25.2cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



CESTINO

Gracefully arched and
textured for a firmer grip.
Cestino is distinctive
without being overstated.



CESTINO

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork 1.5.172.00.012 7.4" (18.8cm)	Table Fork 1.5.172.00.002 8.1" (20.7cm)	Table Knife 1.5.172.00.005 9.4" (23.8cm)	Oval Soup Spoon 1.5.172.00.011 7.6" (19.3cm)	Tea/Coffee Spoon 1.5.172.00.021 6.1" (15.4cm)
--	--	---	---	--



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.172.00.035
8.3" (21cm)



Fish Knife*
1.5.172.00.032
7.4" (18.7cm)



Dessert/Soup Spoon
1.5.172.00.013
7.3" (18.5cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.172.00.053
7.4" (18.7cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.172.00.022
4.5" (11cm)



Butter Spreader
1.5.172.00.220
6.1" (15.5cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.172.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Fish Fork*
1.5.172.00.031
8.5" (21.7cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.172.00.015
8.8" (22.3cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.172.00.038
5.9" (15cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



 FORTESSA®



DORADA

A contemporary wrinkle on an Art Deco classic, Dorada makes a strong statement on your tabletop and complements every meal.

DORADA

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.910.00.012 7.4" (18.9cm)	1.5.910.00.002 8.2" (20.7cm)	1.5.910.00.005 9.3" (23.6cm)	1.5.910.00.011 7.4" (18.8cm)	1.5.910.00.021 5.4" (13.8cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.910.00.035
7.9" (20.1cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.910.00.015
8.7" (22.2cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.910.00.003
7" (17.7cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.910.00.053
6.9" (17.6cm)



Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.910.00.004
6.1" (15.6cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.910.00.038
5.75" (14.6cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.910.00.022
4.8" (12.1cm)





DORIA

Fluted lines along the handle give a classical feel to this elegant table setting, adding a textural element to Doria's sculpted design.

DORIA

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork 1.5.131.00.012 7.1" (18.1cm)	Table Fork 1.5.131.00.002 8.1" (20.5cm)	Table Knife 1.5.131.00.005 9.7" (24.5cm)	Oval Soup Spoon 1.5.131.00.011 7.1" (18cm)	Tea/Coffee Spoon 1.5.131.00.021 6.2" (15.7cm)
--	--	---	---	--



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.131.00.035
8" (20.3cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.131.00.003
6.9" (17.5cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.131.00.022
5" (12.6cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.131.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.131.00.015
8.9" (22.5cm)



Fish Knife*
1.5.131.00.032
7.75" (20cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.131.00.053
6.9" (17.6cm)



Fish Fork*
1.5.131.00.031
7.25" (18cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.131.00.038
6.2" (15.7cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.131.00.026
9" (22.9cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.131.00.027
8.9" (22.7cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



 FORTESSA®



DRAGONFLY

Delicately sculpted for an elegant feel, this modern design delights the eye and adds flair to your table.

DRAGONFLY

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.810.00.012
7.2" (18.2cm)

Table Fork
1.5.810.00.013
8.4" (21.2cm)

**Standing
Table Knife**
1.5.810.00.007
9.2" (23.3cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.810.00.011
8.5" (21.6cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.810.00.021
7" (18cm)



XL Table Spoon
1.5.810.00.001
10.1" (25.7cm)



XL Table Fork
1.5.810.00.002
10" (25.3cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.810.00.022
4.1" (10.4cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.810.00.038
6.7" (17cm)



XL Table Knife
1.5.810.00.005
10.3" (26.2cm)



Cocktail/Tasting Fork
1.5.810.00.023
4.2" (10.7cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.810.00.015
8.4" (21.2cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.810.00.026
10" (25.5cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.810.00.053
7.1" (18cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.810.00.027
10" (25.5cm)



FORTESSA®



FILET

A classic etched pattern on a rounded base, this design is equally at home with traditional or contemporary table settings.

FILET

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork 1.5.143.00.012 7.4" (18.8cm)	Table Fork 1.5.143.00.002 8.2" (20.7cm)	Table Knife 1.5.143.00.005 9.7" (24.6cm)	Oval Soup Spoon 1.5.143.00.011 7.4" (18.7cm)	Tea/Coffee Spoon 1.5.143.00.021 5.6" (14.1cm)
--	--	---	---	--



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.143.00.035
7.8" (19.9cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.143.00.001
8" (20.3cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.143.00.003
6.9" (17.4cm)



Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.143.00.004
6.2" (15.8cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.143.00.022
4.3" (11cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.143.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.143.00.015
8.5" (21.6cm)



Fish Knife*
1.5.143.00.032
7.3" (18.4cm)



Butter Spreader
1.5.143.00.220
6.9" (17.6cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.143.00.053
6.7" (17cm)



Fish Fork*
1.5.143.00.031
7.3" (18.4cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.143.00.038
5.7" (14.5cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.143.00.026
9.3" (23.5cm)



Slotted Serving Spoon
1.5.143.00.028
9.3" (23.5cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.143.00.027
9.3" (23.5cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





FORGE

Sculpted like traditional hand-made flatware, Forge reflects a bygone time of craftsmanship and artistry.

FORGE

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork 1.5.109.00.012 7.2" (18.4cm)	Table Fork 1.5.109.00.002 8.1" (20.7cm)	Table Knife 1.5.109.00.005 9.3" (23.7cm)	Oval Soup Spoon 1.5.109.00.011 7.2" (18.4cm)	Tea/Coffee Spoon 1.5.109.00.021 6.3" (15.9cm)
--	--	---	---	--



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.109.00.035
8.6" (22cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.109.00.001
8.3" (21cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.109.00.003
6.8" (17.2cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.109.00.022
5.3" (13.4cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.109.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.109.00.015
8.5" (21.5cm)



Fish Knife*
1.5.109.00.032
8.3" (21cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.109.00.053
6.8" (17.2cm)



Fish Fork*
1.5.109.00.031
7.3" (18.5cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.109.00.038
5.9" (15cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.109.00.026
10" (25cm)



Slotted Serving Spoon
1.5.109.00.028
10" (25cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.109.00.027
10" (25cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





This versatile pattern includes flatware for every occasion. From a fast-casual lunch to escargot hors d'oeuvres, Grand City complements whatever you're serving.

GRAND CITY

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.622.00.012
7.1" (18.1cm)

Table Fork
1.5.622.00.002
7.9" (20.1cm)

Table Knife
1.5.622.00.005
9.2" (23.4cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.622.00.011
7.2" (18.3cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.622.00.021
5.4" (13.6cm)



GRAND CITY

18/10 Stainless Steel



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.622.00.035
7.8" (19.9cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.622.00.001
7.9" (20.1cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.622.00.003
6.9" (17.6cm)



Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.622.00.004
6.3" (16cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.622.00.022
4.1" (10.3cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.622.00.006
9.3" (23.5cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.622.00.015
8.4" (21.3cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.622.00.053
6.7" (17cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.622.00.038
5.7" (14.6cm)



Shellfish/Snail Fork
1.5.622.00.063
6" (15cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.622.00.026
9.25" (23.5cm)



Slotted Serving Spoon
1.5.622.00.028
9.25" (23.5cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.622.00.027
9.25" (23.5cm)



Gourmet Sauce Spoon, Flat
1.5.622.00.067
7.25" (18.1cm)



Ice Cream Spoon
1.5.622.00.037
6.7" (17cm)



Grapefruit Spoon
1.5.622.00.066
6.4" (16.2cm)



Salt/Spices Spoon
1.5.622.00.065
3.25" (8.2cm)



Marrow Spoon
1.5.622.00.033
9.3" (23.5cm)



Butter Spreader
1.5.622.00.220
6.1" (15.6cm)



Fish Knife
1.5.622.00.032
7.5" (19.1cm)



Oyster Fork
1.5.622.00.064
5.1" (13cm)



Fish Fork
1.5.622.00.031
7.2" (18.4cm)



Serrated Cake Knife
1.5.622.00.071
13.5" (34.4cm)



Serrated Cake Server/Knife
1.5.622.00.070
11.3" (28.7cm)



Cake Server
1.5.622.00.039
10.3" (26cm)



Large Soup Ladle
1.5.622.00.025
11.8" (30cm)



Sauce/Individual Soup Ladle
1.5.622.00.042
7.6" (19.2cm)





GRAND CITY SANDBLASTED

The timeless design of Grand City gets a new look with a sandblasted finish and takes the versatility of this popular pattern to new heights. The satin aesthetic is the new go-to for any event regardless of the theme.

GRAND CITY SANDBLASTED

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.622.SB.012
7.1" (18.1cm)

Table Fork
1.5.622.SB.002
7.9" (20.1cm)

Table Knife
1.5.622.SB.005
9.2" (23.4cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.622.SB.011
7.2" (18.3cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.622.SB.021
5.4" (13.6cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.622.SB.035
7.8" (19.9cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.622.SB.001
7.9" (20.1cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.622.SB.003
6.9" (17.6cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.622.SB.022
4.1" (10.3cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.622.SB.015
8.4" (21.3cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.622.SB.053
6.7" (17cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.622.SB.038
5.7" (14.6cm)



HONOR

Inspired by the sensual curvature of classic racing cars, Honor sports a streamlined, tapering silhouette, culminating in a graceful, flipped tail. Honor is designed to handle any dining experience.



HONOR

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.508.00.012
7.3" (18.6cm)

Table Fork
1.5.508.00.002
8.2" (20.7cm)

Table Knife
1.5.508.00.005
9.7" (24.5cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.508.00.001
8.1" (20.7cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.508.00.011
6.9" (17.5cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.508.00.035
8" (20.3cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.508.00.015
9.1" (23.1cm)



Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.508.00.021
6" (15.2cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.508.00.053
6.7" (17cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.508.00.022
5.6" (14.2cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.508.00.038
5.9" (15cm)





Sharp, minimalist, and with an edge, Jaxson's design and brushed finish takes understated modernism to the tabletop. The squared-off handle draws on traditional crafting techniques, but updates the look with clean lines to create a striking collection.

JAXSON BRUSHED

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.104.BM.012
7.25" (18cm)

Table Fork
1.5.104.BM.002
8.25" (21cm)

Table Knife
1.5.104.BM.005
9.25" (23cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.104.BM.011
6.5" (17cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.104.BM.021
5.6" (14cm)



ALSO AVAILABLE

Serving Fork
1.5.104.BM.026
9.5" (23.5cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.104.BM.027
9" (23cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.104.BM.001
7.75" (20cm)





Expertly balanced between craftsman and industrial, Lloyd celebrates the harmony of style found in-between. An uncomplicated, linear profile is accentuated by a statement cuff detail.

LLOYD

18/10 Stainless Steel



ALSO AVAILABLE

Table Spoon
1.5.509.00.001
8.3" (21.0cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.509.00.053
6.9" (17.5cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.509.00.012
7.2" (18.3cm)

Table Fork
1.5.509.00.002
8.3" (21.0cm)

Table Knife
1.5.509.00.005
9.6" (24.5cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.509.00.011
7.1" (18.09cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.509.00.021
6.2" (15.8cm)



LUCCA

A clean, sculpted design with elegant curves and a traditional shape, perfect for your formal dining room or your patio buffet.



LUCCA

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork 1.5.102.00.012 7.2" (18.3cm)	Table Fork 1.5.102.00.002 7.8" (20.2cm)	Table Knife 1.5.102.00.005 9.8" (24.9cm)	Oval Soup Spoon 1.5.102.00.011 7.1" (17.9cm)	Tea/Coffee Spoon 1.5.102.00.021 6" (15.2cm)
--	--	---	---	--



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.102.00.035
8.1" (20.5cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.102.00.001
8.2" (20.9cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.102.00.003
6.8" (17.3cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.102.00.022
4.7" (11.9cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.102.00.006
9.6" (24.5cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.102.00.015
8.5" (21.5cm)



Fish Knife
1.5.102.00.032
7.4" (18.8cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.102.00.053
6.7" (17cm)



Fish Fork
1.5.102.00.031
7.2" (18.3cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.102.00.038
5.9" (14.9cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.102.00.026
9.72" (24.7cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.102.00.027
9.6" (24.5cm)



LUCCA FACETED

Graceful, contemporary curves are enhanced by an eye-catching textural detail. Lucca with faceting adds a tactile experience to flatware designed for balance and comfort.



LUCCA FACETED

18/10 Stainless Steel



5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork 1.5.102.FC.012 7.2" (18.3cm)	Table Fork 1.5.102.FC.002 8" (20.4cm)	Table Knife 1.5.102.FC.005 9.9" (25.2cm)	Oval Soup Spoon 1.5.102.FC.011 7.13" (18.1cm)	Tea/Coffee Spoon 1.5.102.FC.021 6" (15.2cm)
--	--	---	--	--



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.102.FC.035
8.2" (20.7cm)



Fish Knife*
1.5.102.FC.032
7.4" (18.9cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.102.FC.001
8.2" (20.8cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.102.FC.053
6.8" (17.2cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.102.FC.003
6.9" (17.4cm)



Fish Fork*
1.5.102.FC.031
7.2" (18.2cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.102.FC.022
4.7" (12cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.102.FC.038
5.9" (15cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.102.FC.006
9.6" (24.5cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.102.FC.026
8.9" (22.8cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.102.FC.015
8.5" (21.5cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.102.FC.027
8.9" (22.6cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





**LUCCA FACETED
BRUSHED BLACK**

Long-recognized for its heft and honeycomb texture, Lucca Faceted in a brushed black finish makes every meal memorable.

LUCCA FACETED BRUSHED BLACK

PVD 18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.6B.102.FC.012
7.1" (18cm)

Table Fork
1.6B.102.FC.002
8" (20cm)

Table Knife
1.6B.102.FC.005
10" (25cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.6B.102.FC.011
7.1" (18cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.6B.102.FC.021
6" (15.2cm)



Espresso Spoon*
1.6B.102.FC.022
4.7" (12cm)



Butter Knife
1.6B.102.FC.053
6.9" (17.5cm)



Dessert Knife*
1.6B.102.FC.015
8.5" (21.5cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork*
1.6B.102.FC.038
6" (15.2cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



While dishwasher safe, hand washing will extend the life of the product.



 FORTESSA®



**LUCCA FACETED
BRUSHED GOLD**

For everyday elegance or a sparkling special occasion, Lucca Faceted Brushed Gold makes a statement.

LUCCA FACETED BRUSHED GOLD

PVD 18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork 1.9B.102.FC.012 7" (19cm)	Table Fork 1.9B.102.FC.002 8" (20cm)	Table Knife 1.9B.102.FC.005 10" (25cm)	Oval Soup Spoon 1.9B.102.FC.011 7" (19cm)	Tea/Coffee Spoon 1.9B.102.FC.021 5.9" (15cm)
---	---	---	--	---



Iced Tea Spoon*
1.9B.102.FC.035
8.2" (20.7cm)



Butter Knife
1.9B.102.FC.053
7" (17.5cm)



Table Spoon*
1.9B.102.FC.001
8.1" (20.5cm)



Fish Fork*
1.9B.102.FC.031
7.2" (18.3cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.9B.102.FC.003
6.9" (17.4cm)



Serving Fork*
1.9B.102.FC.026
8.9" (22.8cm)



Fish Knife*
1.9B.102.FC.032
7.5" (19cm)



Serving Spoon*
1.9B.102.FC.027
8.9" (22.6cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



While dishwasher safe, hand washing will extend the life of the product.





Add natural appeal to any meal with the warm metallic finish of copper rose that is both trendy and timeless.

LUCCA FACETED COPPER ROSE

PVD 18/10 Stainless Steel



5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.4.102.FC.012
7.2" (18.3cm)

Table Fork
1.4.102.FC.002
8" (20.4cm)

Table Knife
1.4.102.FC.005
9.9" (25.2cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.4.102.FC.011
7.1" (18.1cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.4.102.FC.021
6" (15.2cm)



While dishwasher safe, hand washing will extend the life of the product.



stemware:
FORTÉ,
pg. 382 ▶

barware:
SONIDA
pg. 372 ▶

plate:
NIVO METALLIC,
pg. 36 ▶

flatware:
**LUCCA FACETED
COPPER ROSE,**
pg. 272 ▶

get this **LOOK**

 FORTESSA®



LUXE

Simplicity itself is the hallmark of this timeless design with its graceful, rounded base and classic look.

LUXE

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.884.00.012	1.5.884.00.002	1.5.884.00.005	1.5.884.00.011	1.5.884.00.021
7.1" (18.1cm)	8.5" (21.6cm)	9.3" (23.5cm)	7.1" (18.1cm)	5.6" (14.3cm)



Large US Coffee Spoon
1.5.884.00.004
6.5" (16.5cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.884.00.053
7" (18.0cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.884.00.003
6.1" (15.5cm)



Fish Knife*
1.5.884.00.032
7.8" (19.7cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.884.00.022
4.6" (11.7cm)



Fish Fork*
1.5.884.00.031
7.1" (18cm)



SH Table Knife
1.5.884.00.009
9.3" (23.5cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.884.00.038
6.1" (15.5cm)



SH Steak Knife
1.5.884.00.006
9.3" (23.5cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.884.00.026
9.1" (23cm)



SH Dessert Knife
1.5.884.00.015
8.5" (21.6cm)



Slotted Serving Spoon
1.5.884.00.028
9.1" (23cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.884.00.016
8.5" (21.6cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.884.00.027
9.1" (23cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





Understated but never underestimated, this flatware's clean curves are contrasted with a matte, industrial finish. The distinctive knife handle makes it more than simply sleek.

MARIPOSA

18/10 Stainless Steel



ALSO AVAILABLE

Serving Fork
1.5B.115.00.026
10" (25cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5B.115.00.027
10" (25cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5B.115.00.012
7.2" (18.4cm)

Table Fork
1.5B.115.00.002
8" (20.3cm)

Table Knife
1.5B.115.00.005
9.5" (24.1cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5B.115.00.011
7" (17.9cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5B.115.00.021
5.7" (14.6cm)



drinkware:
SONIDA, pg. 372 ▶

plate:
COUPE DE FORTALUXE
pg. 145 ▶



flatware:
MARIPOSA, pg. 276 ▶

get this **LOOK**



MEDICI









A gracefully etched design with classic detailing on a traditional shape, Medici will add panache to the most formal table.

MEDICI

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork 1.5.110.00.012 7.3" (18.6cm)	Table Fork 1.5.110.00.002 8.2" (20.7cm)	Table Knife 1.5.110.00.005 9.3" (23.7cm)	Oval Soup Spoon 1.5.110.00.011 7.3" (18.6cm)	Tea/Coffee Spoon 1.5.110.00.021 5.6" (14.3cm)
--	--	---	---	--

	Iced Tea Spoon 1.5.110.00.035 8.7" (22.1cm)		Butter Knife 1.5.110.00.053 6.9" (17.4cm)
	Table Spoon 1.5.110.00.001 8.1" (20.5cm)		Fish Knife* 1.5.110.00.032 7.6" (19.3cm)
	Bouillon Spoon 1.5.110.00.003 6.7" (17.1cm)		Fish Fork* 1.5.110.00.031 7.6" (19.3cm)
	Espresso Spoon 1.5.110.00.022 4.7" (12cm)		Appetizer/Cake Fork 1.5.110.00.038 5.9" (15cm)
	Dessert Knife 1.5.110.00.015 8.5" (21.7cm)		

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



 FORTESSA®



METROPOLITAN

Cool and sleek, this trend setting, contemporary design makes a statement about your table and your lifestyle.

METROPOLITAN

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork 1.5.120.00.012 7.3" (18.5cm)	Table Fork 1.5.120.00.002 8.3" (21cm)	Table Knife 1.5.120.00.005 9.8" (24.8cm)	Oval Soup Spoon 1.5.120.00.011 7.1" (18.2cm)	Tea/Coffee Spoon 1.5.120.00.021 5.5" (14.1cm)
--	--	---	---	--



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.120.00.035
7.9" (20cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.120.00.001
8.2" (20.8cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.120.00.003
6.9" (17.5cm)



Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.120.00.004
5.9" (15.3cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.120.00.022
4.2" (10.7cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.120.00.015
8.1" (20.6cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.120.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Fish Knife*
1.5.120.00.032
7.7" (19.6cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.120.00.053
6.7" (17cm)



Fish Fork*
1.5.120.00.031
7.4" (18.9cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.120.00.038
5.8" (14.6cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.120.00.026
9.3" (23.5cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.120.00.027
9.3" (23.5cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



 FORTESSA®



PANTHEON

A classic squared base with etched lines. Pantheon works on formal tables as well as for impromptu gatherings.

PANTHEON

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork 1.5.101.00.012 7.4" (18.9cm)	Table Fork 1.5.101.00.002 8.3" (21cm)	Table Knife 1.5.101.00.005 9.8" (24.9cm)	Oval Soup Spoon 1.5.101.00.011 7.3" (18.6cm)	Tea/Coffee Spoon 1.5.101.00.021 5.7" (14.4cm)
--	--	---	---	--



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.101.00.035
8.75" (22cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.101.00.015
8.6" (21.9cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.101.00.001
8.3" (21cm)



Fish Knife*
1.5.101.00.032
7.75" (19.7cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.101.00.003
6.9" (17.5cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.101.00.053
6.9" (17.5cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.101.00.022
4.7" (11.9cm)



Fish Fork*
1.5.101.00.031
7.3" (18.5cm)



Standing Table Knife
1.5.101.00.007
9.4" (24cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.101.00.038
5.8" (14.8cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



 FORTESSA®



PANTHEON SATIN

A touchable satin finish adds sophisticated detail, perfect for any type of occasion.

PANTHEON SATIN

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.101.FR.012
7.5" (19cm)

Table Fork
1.5.101.FR.002
8.2" (20.8cm)

Table Knife
1.5.101.FR.005
9.8" (25cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.101.FR.011
7.4" (18.8cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.101.FR.021
5.8" (14.7cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.101.FR.035
8.7" (22cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.101.FR.001
8.2" (20.8cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.101.FR.003
6.9" (17.5cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.101.FR.022
4.7" (12cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.101.FR.015
8.6" (21.9cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.101.FR.053
6.9" (17.5cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.101.FR.038
5.8" (14.8cm)



Like a rocky river bend, the graceful curves of Rambla meet a rustic, hammered texture. Both elegant and playful, Rambla makes a unique statement at the table.



RAMBLA

18/10 Stainless Steel



5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.902.BR.012
7.4" (18.9cm)

Table Fork
1.5.902.BR.002
8.2" (20.8cm)

Table Knife
1.5.902.BR.005
9.3" (23.36cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.902.BR.011
7.4" (18.9cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.902.BR.021
5.5" (14cm)



ALSO AVAILABLE

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.902.BR.003
7" (17.8cm)

Large Coffee Spoon
1.5.902.BR.004
6.1" (15.6cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.902.BR.053
6.9" (17.5cm)





drinkware:
JUPITER, pg. 430 ▶



charger:
AMANDA GRAY,
pg. 14 ▶

plate:
HEIRLOOM, pg. 30 ▶



flatware:
RAMBLA, pg. 286 ▶



get this **LOOK**



RINGO

The ribbed handles and sculpted shapes of Ringo feel great in your hand and look great on your table.

RINGO

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.103.00.012
7.1" (18cm)

Table Fork
1.5.103.00.002
8" (20.3cm)

Table Knife
1.5.103.00.005
9.9" (25.1cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.103.00.011
7.1" (18cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.103.00.021
5.9" (15.1cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.103.00.035
8.1" (20.5cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.103.00.001
8.2" (20.9cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.103.00.003
6.8" (17.3cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.103.00.022
4.7" (11.8cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.103.00.006
9.6" (24.5cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.103.00.015
8.5" (21.5cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.103.00.053
6.9" (17.5cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.103.00.038
6" (15.2cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.103.00.026
9.1" (23cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.103.00.027
9.1" (23cm)



FORTESSA®



ROYAL PACIFIC

An elegant accent that implies South Seas adventure and tropical décor, a contemporary accent to any table.

ROYAL PACIFIC

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork 1.5.127.00.012 7.1" (18.1cm)	Table Fork 1.5.127.00.002 7.9" (20cm)	Table Knife 1.5.127.00.005 9.5" (24cm)	Oval Soup Spoon 1.5.127.00.011 7.2" (18.2cm)	Tea/Coffee Spoon 1.5.127.00.021 6.5" (16.4cm)
--	--	---	---	--



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.127.00.035
8.2" (20.8cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.127.00.015
8.2" (21cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.127.00.001
8.1" (20.5cm)



Butter Spreader
1.5.127.00.220
6.1" (15.6cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.127.00.003
6.75" (17cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.127.00.038
6.3" (16cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.127.00.022
4.8" (12.3cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.127.00.026
10" (25.4cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.127.00.006
9.5" (24.1cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.127.00.027
10" (25.4cm)



SAN MARCO

Rounded for comfort, banded for an added flair, San Marco's contemporary design enhances your haute cuisine.



SAN MARCO

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork 1.5.190.00.012 7.3" (18.5cm)	Table Fork 1.5.190.00.002 8.4" (21.2cm)	Table Knife 1.5.190.00.005 9.8" (25cm)	Oval Soup Spoon 1.5.190.00.011 7.4" (18.9cm)	Tea/Coffee Spoon 1.5.190.00.021 5.6" (14.3cm)
--	--	---	---	--



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.190.00.035
7.7" (19.5cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.190.00.053
6.8" (17.4cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.190.00.003
6.7" (17.1cm)



Fish Fork*
1.5.190.00.031
7.4" (18.9cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.190.00.006
9.5" (24.2cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.190.00.038
5.7" (14.4cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.190.00.015
8.5" (21.6cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.190.00.026
9" (22.8cm)



Fish Knife*
1.5.190.00.032
8.2" (20.8cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.190.00.027
9" (23cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





San Marco Antiqued is a classic pattern with a so-old-it's-new finish. Refined lines contrasted by an heirloom look make a mod-vintage pattern perfect for any dining style.

SAN MARCO ANTIQUED

18/10 Stainless Steel



5-PIECE *place setting*



ALSO AVAILABLE

Dessert Knife*
1.5T.190.00.015
8.5" (21.6cm)

Butter Knife
1.5T.190.00.053
6.8" (17.2cm)

Serving Fork
1.5T.190.00.026
9" (23cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5T.190.00.027
9" (23cm)

*Special order only.
Additional lead times
and MOQs may apply.

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5T.190.00.012
7.25" (18cm)

Table Fork
1.5T.190.00.002
8.25" (21cm)

Table Knife
1.5T.190.00.005
9.75" (25cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5T.190.00.011
7.5" (19cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5T.190.00.021
5.75" (15cm)



plates:
HAVANA, pg. 26 ▶



drinkware:
JUPITER, pg. 430 ▶



flatware:
**SAN MARCO
ANTIQUED,**
pg. 294 ▶



get this **LOOK**



SAVOY

Tastefully decorated in the traditional style, Savoy reflects the elegance of handcrafted tableware from a bygone age.

SAVOY

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork 1.5.210.00.012 7.1" (18cm)	Table Fork 1.5.210.00.002 8" (20.4cm)	Table Knife 1.5.210.00.005 9.8" (24.8cm)	Oval Soup Spoon 1.5.210.00.011 7" (17.9cm)	Tea/Coffee Spoon 1.5.210.00.021 5.5" (14cm)
--	--	---	---	--



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.210.00.035
8.2" (20.7cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.210.00.015
8.5" (21.5cm)



Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.210.00.004
6.3" (15.9cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.210.00.053
6.8" (17.2cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.210.00.003
6.5" (16.5cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.210.00.038
5.6" (14.2cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.210.00.022
4.7" (11.8cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.210.00.026
10" (25.3cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.210.00.006
9.5" (24.1cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.210.00.027
10" (25.3cm)



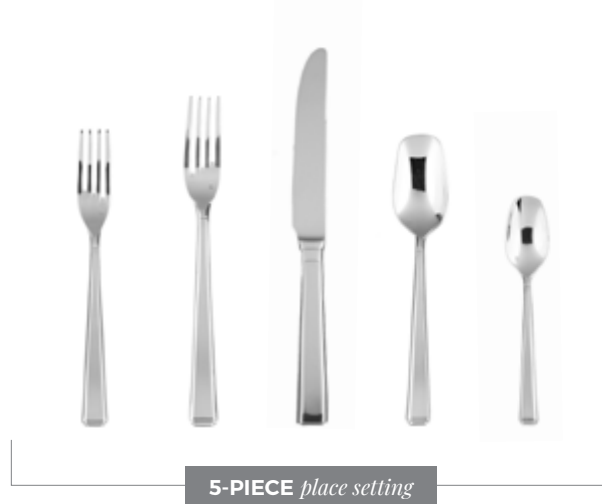
SCALINI

A clean contemporary design with an added embellishment at the base and neck for a modern feel that works with any table setting.



SCALINI

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork 1.5.154.00.012 7.4" (18.8cm)	Table Fork 1.5.154.00.002 8.20" (20.8cm)	Table Knife 1.5.154.00.005 9.6" (24.3cm)	Oval Soup Spoon 1.5.154.00.011 7.3" (18.6cm)	Tea/Coffee Spoon 1.5.154.00.021 5.8" (14.7cm)
--	---	---	---	--



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.154.00.035
8.2" (20.9cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.154.00.001
8.4" (21.2cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.154.00.022
4.8" (12.1cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.154.00.006
9.7" (24.5cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.154.00.015
8.5" (21.5cm)



Fish Knife*
1.5.154.00.032
8.4" (21.2cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.154.00.053
6.8" (17.2cm)



Butter Spreader
1.5.154.00.220
5.9" (14.9cm)



Fish Fork*
1.5.154.00.031
7.2" (18.3cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.154.00.038
5.8" (14.7cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.154.00.026
9.1" (23cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.154.00.027
9.1" (23cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.

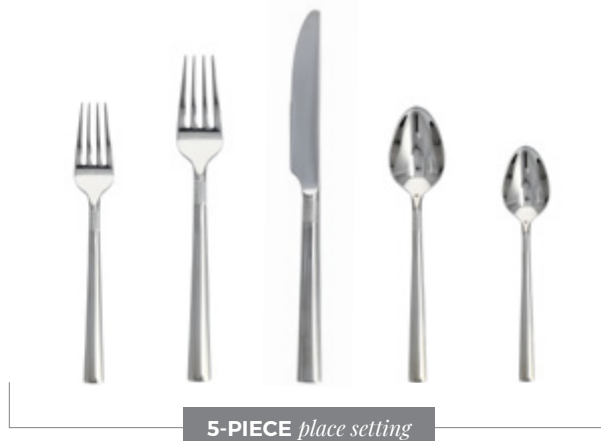




Beautifully beaded, Sonia flatware is jewelry for your tabletop. With a pave-inspired design at the neck and a contrasting, minimalistic handle, this pattern complements any engagement.

SONIA

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.105.00.012	1.5.105.00.002	1.5.105.00.005	1.5.105.00.011	1.5.105.00.021
7.1" (18.1cm)	8.25" (21cm)	9.5" (24cm)	7" (17.8cm)	6" (15.2cm)





fitted plate:
SOUND OXIDE
pg. 52 ▶

stemware:
CLASSICO,
pg. 376 ▶



plate:
SOUND DESERT
ROSE, pg. 54 ▶

flatware:
SONIA, pg. 300 ▶

get this **LOOK**

 FORTESSA®



SPADA

Clean, simple lines make Spada's classic design go with any table setting, letting your cuisine be the center of attention.

SPADA

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork 1.5.170.00.012 7.1" (18.1cm)	Table Fork 1.5.170.00.002 8.2" (20.9cm)	Table Knife 1.5.170.00.005 9.2" (23.4cm)	Oval Soup Spoon 1.5.170.00.011 7" (17.8cm)	Tea/Coffee Spoon 1.5.170.00.021 5.8" (14.7cm)
--	--	---	---	--



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.170.00.035
7.7" (19.5cm)



Fish Knife*
1.5.170.00.032
7.4" (18.9cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.170.00.001
8.2" (20.9cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.170.00.053
6.9" (17.5cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.170.00.003
6.7" (17.1cm)



Fish Fork*
1.5.170.00.031
7.2" (18.4cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.170.00.022
4.8" (12.3cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.170.00.038
7.1" (18.1cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.170.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.170.00.026
9.5" (24.3cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.170.00.015
8.1" (20.5cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.170.00.027
9.5" (24.3cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



 FORTESSA®



SPADA BRUSHED

A light and airy look makes Spada Brushed easy to pair with any setting. The brushed finish adds an architectural edge.

SPADA BRUSHED

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork 1.5.170.BR.012 7.1" (18.1cm)	Table Fork 1.5.170.BR.002 8.2" (20.9cm)	Table Knife 1.5.170.BR.005 9.2" (23.4cm)	Oval Soup Spoon 1.5.170.BR.011 7" (17.8cm)	Tea/Coffee Spoon 1.5.170.BR.021 5.8" (14.7cm)
--	--	---	---	--



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.170.BR.035
7.7" (19.5cm)



Fish Knife*
1.5.170.BR.032
7.4" (18.9cm)



Table Spoon*
1.5.170.BR.001
8.2" (20.9cm)



Butter Knife*
1.5.170.BR.053
6.9" (17.5cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.170.BR.003
6.7" (17.1cm)



Fish Fork
1.5.170.BR.031
7.2" (18.4cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.170.BR.022
4.8" (12.3cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.170.BR.038
7.1" (18.1cm)



Steak Knife
1.5.170.BR.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Serving Fork*
1.5.170.BR.026
9.5" (24.3cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.170.BR.015
8.1" (20.5cm)



Serving Spoon*
1.5.170.BR.027
9.5" (24.3cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



STILL

Less is more with this modern design. Still uses simple lines to define unique shapes for a distinctive look on your table.



STILL

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.118.00.012
7" (17.8cm)

Table Fork
1.5.118.00.002
7.9" (20.1cm)

Table Knife
1.5.118.00.005
9.3" (23.7cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.118.00.011
7" (17.8cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.118.00.021
6" (15.4cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.118.00.001
8" (20.4cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.118.00.015
8.4" (21.3cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.118.00.003
6.7" (17cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.118.00.053
6.5" (16.5cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.118.00.022
4.7" (12cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.118.00.038
6.3" (16cm)



 FORTESSA®

STILL BRUSHED

The classic lines of Still
in a matte finish for
a subtle tableescape.



STILL BRUSHED

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.310.00.012
7" (17.8cm)

Table Fork
1.5.310.00.002
7.9" (20.1cm)

Table Knife
1.5.310.00.005
9.3" (23.7cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.310.00.011
7" (17.8cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.310.00.021
6" (15.4cm)



Table Spoon
1.5.310.00.001
8" (20.4cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.310.00.003
6.7" (17cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.310.00.022
4.7" (12cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.310.00.015
8.4" (21.3cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.310.00.053
6.5" (16.5cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.310.00.038
6.3" (16cm)





Everyday is a resort vacation when your table sports this festive design. Sundial complements any cuisine, especially exotic ones.

SUNDIAL

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.140.00.012
7.5" (19cm)

Table Fork
1.5.140.00.002
8.4" (21.4cm)

Table Knife
1.5.140.00.005
9.6" (24.5cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.140.00.011
7.5" (19cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.140.00.021
5.6" (14.2cm)



ALSO AVAILABLE

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.140.00.035
7.7" (17.7cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.140.00.022
4.8" (12.3cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.140.00.053
5.8" (14.8cm)





Set an eclectic table with a throwback to the Victorian era. A prominent edge and tumbled finish make Valen Antiqued a modern must have.

VALEN ANTIQUED

18/10 Stainless Steel



5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5T.212.00.012
7" (18cm)

Table Fork
1.5T.212.00.002
8" (20cm)

Table Knife
1.5T.212.00.005
9.75" (25cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5T.212.00.011
7" (18cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5T.212.00.004
6.25" (16cm)



ALSO AVAILABLE

Espresso Spoon
1.5T.212.00.022
4.6" (11.8cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5T.212.00.015
8.9" (22.6cm)

Appetizer Fork
1.5T.212.00.038
5.8" (14.8cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5T.212.00.027
9.25" (23.5cm)





VIVI

Vivi brings textiles to your table. With a herringbone-inspired design which disguises scratches, Vivi is always ready to dress up your dinnerware.

VIVI

18/10 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.134.00.012
7.1" (18.1cm)

Table Fork
1.5.134.00.002
8.1" (20.5cm)

Table Knife
1.5.134.00.005
9.6" (24.5cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.134.00.011
7.1" (18.1cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.134.00.021
6" (15.3cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.134.00.035
7.9" (20cm)



Bouillon Spoon
1.5.134.00.003
7.1" (31cm)



Espresso Spoon
1.5.134.00.022
4.9" (12.4cm)



Dessert Knife
1.5.134.00.015
8.9" (22.6cm)



Butter Knife
1.5.134.00.053
6.9" (17.5cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.134.00.038
6.1" (15.5cm)



Serving Fork
1.5.134.00.026
9" (22.8cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.134.BR.027
9" (22.8cm)





All the elegance and sophistication of Vivi in a smooth black finish.

VIVI BRUSHED BLACK

PVD 18/10 Stainless Steel



ALSO AVAILABLE

Butter Knife
1.6B.134.00.053
6.9" (17.5cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.6B.134.00.012
7.1" (18.1cm)

Table Fork
1.6B.134.00.002
8.1" (20.5cm)

Table Knife
1.6B.134.00.005
9.6" (24.5cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.6B.134.00.011
7.1" (18.1cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.6B.134.00.021
6" (15.3cm)



While dishwasher safe, hand washing will extend the life of the product.





18/0 FLATWARE

In a variety of textured and sleek designs, FORTESSA® Basics by FORTESSA Flatware is operationally and budget friendly. Designed for versatility and praised for value, this collection is always ready for the next seating.



FORTESSA[®]
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS



APOLLO

Earthy and elegant, Apollo's hammered texture belies its modernist roots, and soars with fun and fashion that's simply celestial.

APOLLO

18/0 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
DVMETD700012
7" (18cm)

Table Fork
DVMETD700002
8" (20cm)

Table Knife
DVMETD700005
9.25" (23cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
DVMETD700011
7.25" (18cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD700021
5.25" (13cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
DVMETD700035
7.75" (20cm)



Fish Knife*
DVMETD700032
7.5" (19cm)



Table Spoon*
DVMETD700001
8" (20cm)



Butter Knife
DVMETD700053
6.75" (17cm)



Bouillon Spoon
DVMETD700003
7" (18cm)



Fish Fork*
DVMETD700031
7.25" (18cm)



Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD700004
6.3" (16cm)



Cake Fork
DVMETD700038
5.75" (15cm)



Espresso Spoon
DVMETD700022
4" (10cm)



Serving Fork*
DVMETD700026
9.25" (23cm)



Steak Knife*
DVMETD700006
9.25" (23cm)



Serving Spoon*
DVMETD700027
9.25" (23cm)



Dessert Knife*
DVMETD700015
8.5" (22cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



FORTESSA
BASICS



BASTILLE

A gracefully curved base and slightly raised spine lend elegance and style to this classic design.

BASTILLE

18/0 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
DVMETD664012
7" (18cm)

Table Fork
DVMETD664002
8" (20cm)

Table Knife
DVMETD664005
9" (23cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
DVMETD664011
7" (18cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD664004
6" (15.5cm)



Bouillon Spoon
DVMETD664003
7" (18cm)



Butter Knife
DVMETD664053
7" (18cm)



Espresso Spoon
DVMETD664022
4.5" (12cm)



Butter Spreader
DVMETD664220
6.75" (17cm)



Dessert Knife
DVMETD664015
8.25" (21cm)



Cake Fork
DVMETD664038
6" (15cm)





Gianna magnifies its effortless design with soft round edges and clean lines that suit any table.

GIANNA

18/0 Stainless Steel



5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork
DVMETD144012
7.4" (19cm)

Table Fork
DVMETD144002
8.1" (21cm)

Table Knife
DVMETD144005
9.5" (24cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
DVMETD144011
7.4" (19cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD144021
5.25" (13cm)



ALSO AVAILABLE

Iced Tea Spoon
DVMETD144035
7.9" (20cm)

Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD144004
6.1" (16cm)

Cake Fork
DVMETD144038
6.1" (16cm)





Not your average Gio—this sleek profile and subtle arc are comfortable in the hand and on the table. Suited for casual dining, turn after turn.

GIO

18/0 Stainless Steel



4-PIECE *place setting*

Table Fork
DVMETD100002
7.5" (19cm)

Table Knife
DVMETD100005
8.9" (22.5cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
DVMETD100011
7" (17.87cm)

Large Teaspoon
DVMETD100004
5.8" (14.83cm)





At the crossroads of Modern style and Industrial revival, Nomad with its brushed finish is as engrossing to feel as to see.

NOMAD BRUSHED

18/0 Stainless Steel



5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5B.507.00.012
7.40"(18.8cm)

Table Fork
1.5B.507.00.002
7.9"(20cm)

Table Knife
1.5B.507.00.005
8.9"(22.5cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5B.507.00.011
7.3"(18.6cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5B.507.00.004
6.3"(16cm)



ALSO AVAILABLE

Bouillon Spoon
1.5B.507.00.003
6.9" (17.4cm)

Salad/Dessert Knife
1.5B.507.00.015
8.1" (20.6cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5B.507.00.035
7.5" (19cm)





The matte black finish, hammered texture, and modern profile make this flatware collection as engrossing to feel as to see.

NOMAD BRUSHED BLACK

PVD 18/0 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork 1.6B.507.00.012 7.4" (18.8cm)	Table Fork 1.6B.507.00.002 7.9" (20cm)	Table Knife 1.6B.507.00.005 8.9" (22.5cm)	Oval Soup Spoon 1.6B.507.00.011 7.3" (18.6cm)	Tea/Coffee Spoon 1.6B.507.00.004 6.3" (16cm)
---	---	--	--	---



While dishwasher safe, hand washing will extend the life of the product.





A subtle combination of the traditional and the modern, Palio blends timeless elegance with practical economy.

PALIO

18/0 Stainless Steel



5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork
DVMETD290012
7" (18cm)

Table Fork
DVMETD290002
8" (20cm)

Table Knife
DVMETD290005
9.5" (24cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
DVMETD290011
7" (18cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD290021
5.5" (14.5cm)



ALSO AVAILABLE

Espresso Spoon
DVMETD290022
4.2 (10.7cm)

Butter Knife
DVMETD290053
6.7" (17cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
DVMETD290038
5.8" (14.7cm)





stemware:
IVENTO, pg. 385 ▶



charger:
COUPE DU JOUR,
pg. 188 ▶

plate:
SALT, pg. 46 ▶



flatware:
PALIO, pg. 324 ▶

get this **LOOK**

FORTESSA
BASICS



ROYAL

Simple yet elegant, Royal becomes an integral part of any tabletop with a versatility that will surprise you.

ROYAL

18/0 Stainless Steel



Salad/Dessert Fork
DVMETD143012
7" (18cm)

Table Fork
DVMETD143002
8" (20cm)

Table Knife
DVMETD143005
9.5" (24.5cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
DVMETD143011
7.5" (19cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD143021
5.5" (14cm)



Iced Tea Spoon
DVMETD143035
8" (20cm)



Table Spoon
DVMETD143001
8" (20cm)



Bouillon Spoon
DVMETD143003
7.5" (19cm)



US Teaspoon
DVMETD143004
6.1" (15.6cm)



Espresso Spoon
DVMETD143022
4" (11cm)



Dessert Knife
DVMETD143015
8.5" (21.5cm)



Butter Knife
DVMETD143053
6.5" (17cm)



Butter Spreader
DVMETD143220
7" (17.5cm)



Appetizer/Cake Fork
DVMETD143038
5.5" (14.5cm)





With aquatic inspired texture, Siren elicits a relaxed and distinctive style. Its nautical design and wavy shape add a whimsical touch to your table.

SIREN

18/0 Stainless Steel



ALSO AVAILABLE

Bouillon Spoon
DVMETD800003
6.8" (17.3cm)

Cake Fork
DVMETD800038
5.9" (15.1cm)

Salad/Dessert Fork
DVMETD800012
7" (18cm)

Table Fork
DVMETD800002
8" (20cm)

Table Knife
DVMETD800005
9.25" (23cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
DVMETD800011
7" (18cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD800021
5.75" (15cm)





An elegant contemporary design with a textured back, offering a solid grip and clean, simple lines.

YUMA

18/0 Stainless Steel



5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork
DVMETD640012
7.5" (19cm)

Table Fork
DVMETD640002
8" (20cm)

Table Knife
DVMETD640005
9" (23cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
DVMETD640011
7.25" (18cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD640021
6" (15cm)

Cake Fork
DVMETD640038 5.9" (15cm)



ALSO AVAILABLE

Iced Tea Spoon
DVMETD640035 7.8" (19.9cm)

Bouillon Spoon
DVMETD640003 6.9" (17.4cm)

Espresso Spoon
DVMETD640022 4.1" (10.3cm)

Butter Spreader
DVMETD640220 6" (15.3cm)





STEAK KNIVES, SERVEWARE & SPECIALTY ITEMS

No tabletop is complete without steak knives, serveware, and specialty items. Select a variety of utensils to serve any meal imaginable.



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

FORTESSA®



STEAK KNIVES

Razor sharp precision, serrated or non-serrated, there is a steak knife for any cut.

STEAK KNIVES

FORTESSA® Metalware™



Provençal Black Handle Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.00.239
9.25" (23cm)



Provençal Blonde Handle Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.00.240
9.25" (23cm)



Provençal Red Handle Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.00.243
9.25" (23cm)



Provençal Amber Handle Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.00.244
9.25" (23cm)



Provençal Dark Wood Handle Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.SR.247
9.25" (23cm)



Provençal Dark Wood Handle Non-Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.NS.247
9.25" (23cm)



Provençal Light Wood Handle Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.SR.248
9.25" (23cm)



Provençal Stainless Solid Handle Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.SR.249
9.25" (23cm)



Chestnut Red Stainless Steel Steak Knife
1.5.STK.00.251
10.25" (26cm)



Ebony Black Stainless Steel Steak Knife
1.5.STK.00.252
10.25" (26cm)



Pewter Brown Stainless Steel Steak Knife
1.5.STK.00.253
10.25" (26cm)



Pearl Grey Acrylic Handle, Serrated
1.5.STK.SR.273
9.1" (23.1cm)



Pearl Grey Acrylic Handle, Non-Serrated
1.5.STK.NS.273
9.1" (23.1cm)



Matte Red Acrylic Handle, Serrated
1.5.STK.SR.274
8.5" (21.6cm)



Vaquero, Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.00.270
10" (25.4cm)



Vaquero, Non-Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.NS.270
10" (25.4cm)



Prime Cut Mirror Finish
1.5.STK.00.250
9.5" (24cm)



Prime Cut Brushed Finish
1.5.STK.01.250
9.5" (24cm)



Ciop, Steel Handle with POM Insert, Serrated
1.5.STK.00.237
9.25" (23cm)



Lexington Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.SR.280
9.5" (24cm)

FORTESSA
BASICS®



Laguiole Style Stainless Steel
DV.STK.00.238
9.25" (23.5cm)



Prime Cut POM
DV.STK.00.233
10" (25.4cm)





STEAK KNIVES

Complete your flatware collection with matching or contrasting steak knives that will add a unique flare to your kitchen.

STEAK KNIVES

FORTESSA® Metalware™



Bistro
1.5.130.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Caviar
1.5.136.00.006
9.5" (24.1cm)



Cestino
1.5.172.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Doria
1.5.131.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Filet
1.5.143.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Forge
1.5.109.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Grand City
1.5.622.00.006
9.3" (23.5cm)



Lucca
1.5.102.00.006
9.6" (24.5cm)



Lucca Faceted
1.5.102.FC.006
9.6" (24.5cm)



Luxe
1.5.884.00.006
9.3" (23.5cm)



Metropolitan
1.5.120.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Ringo
1.5.103.00.006
9.6" (24.5cm)



Royal Pacific
1.5.127.00.006
9.5" (24.1cm)



San Marco
1.5.190.00.006
9.5" (24.1cm)



Savoy
1.5.210.00.006
9.5" (24.1cm)



Scalini
1.5.154.00.006
9.7" (24.5cm)



Spada
1.5.170.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



Spada Brushed
1.5.170.BR.006
9.4" (23.8cm)



SERVEWARE

Serve in style with these versatile pieces that blend perfectly with your flatware.



SERVEWARE



**Squared Buffet Spoon
with Hook Handle**
1.5.003.00.900
11.75" (30cm)



**Squared Buffet Slotted
Spoon with Hook Handle**
1.5.003.00.901
11.75" (30cm)



**Buffet Spoon
with Hook Handle**
1.5.003.00.811
12.5" (31.7cm)



**Buffet Spoon with Holes
and a Hook Handle**
1.5.003.00.813
12.5" (31.7cm)



**Buffet Fork with
Hook Handle**
1.5.003.00.812
12.5" (31.7cm)



Large Soup Ladle
1.5.622.00.025
11.8" (30cm), 3.5oz



**Sauce/Individual
Soup Ladle**
1.5.622.00.042
7.6" (19.2cm), 1oz



Serving Fork
1.5.622.00.026
9.25" (23.5cm)



Serving Spoon
1.5.622.00.027
9.25" (23.5cm)



Cake Server
1.5.622.00.039
10.3" (26cm)



**Serrated Cake
Server/Knife**
1.5.622.00.070
11.3" (28.7cm)



Serrated Cake Knife
1.5.622.00.071
13.5" (34.4cm)



Ice/Sugar Tong
2.5.003.00.277
6" (15cm)



Hammered Tongs
2.5.003.00.287
6.75" (17.5cm)



Hammered Tongs
2.5.003.00.288
9.75" (25cm)



Stainless Steel Tongs
2.5.003.00.297
6.75" (17.5cm)



Stainless Steel Tongs
2.5.003.00.298
9.75" (25cm)





From sushi to caviar, choose utensils that will enhance your guest's experience.

SPECIALTY ITEMS



Stainless Steel Chopsticks
1.5.118.00.046
9.5" (24cm), set of 2



Melamine Chopsticks
DV.MU.501624
9.5" (24cm), set of 2



Melamine/Stainless Steel Chopsticks
DTF.CHOPSTICK
9.5" (24cm), set of 2



Caviar Spoon
0.65
4.75" (12cm)



Snail, Shellfish Fork
1.5.622.00.063
6" (15.24cm)



Oyster Fork
1.5.622.00.064
5.25" (13.33cm)



Lobster Pick
1.5.003.00.301
7.5" (19cm)



Salt/Spices Spoon
1.5.622.00.065
3.25" (8.2cm)



Marrow Spoon
1.5.622.00.033
9.25" (23.5cm)



It's the little details...Tasters encourage nibbling and sharing. For an appetizer or sampler, Tasters has it covered.

TASTERS



Tavola Sharing Fork
DVMETD118043
8" (20cm)



Tavola Appetizer Fork
DVMETD118044
4.5" (11.4cm)



Tavola Miniature Sauce Ladle
DVMETD118042
4.4" (11.1cm)



Tasting Spoon
DVMETD022
4.5" (11.4cm)



Tasting Fork
DVMETD038
5.5" (14.2cm)



CARE & HANDLING

Extend the life of your flatware through proper care and handling.

FLATWARE CARE & HANDLING

FIRST *use*

- Before first use, wash flatware in hot water using mild detergent (rinse and dry before storing).

HANDLING

- When clearing tables, separate flatware from holloware and china to prevent scratching.

PRE-*soaking*

- After service, immediately pre-soak in 140-160° water only (no chemicals or detergent) for 10 minutes.
- Soak in basket in plastic bus tub, avoiding aluminum, as aluminum may cause discoloration.
- Do not use steel wool, metal scrapers, or other abrasive materials to remove food remnants from flatware.

WASHING

- Wash as soon as possible in basket, mixing forks and spoons so they do not stack.
- Load forks and spoons handle-down to ensure maximum rinse.
- Load knives blade-down for safety in a separate basket (and to prevent scratching).
- **PVD ONLY** Do not wash color-coated flatware with other metalware (chemical reactions may occur that cause corrosion).
- **PVD ONLY** Only use mild, metal-safe dish detergent (no harsh chemicals or water softeners).

DRYING (*afterwash*)

- Remove residual water by drying with a soft cloth or towel to prevent water spotting and corrosion.
- **PVD ONLY** Do not use speed dryers or burnishers.
- Store in dry area away from humidity and grease.

BEST *practices*

- Load flatware loosely in basket, encouraging optimal water flow.
- Dry immediately after washing (never soak overnight).
- Never leave flatware unwashed for long periods of time, as acidic and salty foods may cause corrosion.
- Never soak or wash flatware with cast iron.
- Before washing large quantities of flatware for the first time, test your detergent on one item to ensure that no chemical reactions will occur.
- Do not use silver polish.
- **PVD ONLY** Color-coated flatware cannot be rebrushed—rebrushing will cause damage to coating.



**Grey Flatware Basket
with Handles**
A301229
(fits Base Rack – A301164)



Grey Flatware Holder
A301224
(fits Plate Rack – A301260)







drink.



DRINKWARE

Drinkware turns every moment into a special occasion. On-trend FORTESSA® fashion glass or outdoor drinkware in an array of hues and styles make a statement. While the unique audible quality of ZWIESEL Glas represents 150 years of glass making expertise.

COMPOSITIONS

TRITAN® *Crystal Glass*

Tritan® Crystal Glass is brilliant, break-resistant, and dishwasher safe. Made in Germany with regionally sourced materials, Tritan crystal glass also stands out for their audible characteristics. The sound of toasting with Zwiesel glasses is unlike any other and has become a distinguishing feature of the brand.

ZWIESEL *Glas Handmade*

Made of Tritan® Crystal Glass, every piece is mouth blown with precision by skilled artisans. These premium products are unsurpassed in their manufacturing quality.

FORTESSA® *Glass*

FORTESSA® Glass made of soda-lime-silica with magnesium oxide and alumina for durability, makes a delightful statement, adding color and texture to fashionable tablescapes.

EASTMAN TRITAN™ *Copolyester*

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester, the industry standard for shatter resistant drinkware, is BPA-free and heat resistant. Copolyester stands up to frequent dishwashing, and based on drop tests, it holds up against cement better than acrylic—bouncing instead of breaking.



ZWIESEL GLAS HANDMADE

TRITAN[®] CRYSTAL GLASS



FORTESSA[®]
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS



When only the best is good enough, Enoteca's classic design brings elegance to your table and the fullest appreciation to your taste buds.



ENOTECA

Handmade TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Rioja (1)
0011.122083
23.3oz, 10.2x3.9"
(.69L, 25.8x9.8cm)
2/pack



Chardonnay (122)
0011.122084
14oz, 9.1x3.3"
(.41L, 23x8.4cm)
2/pack



Burgundy (140)
0011.122088
32.5oz, 9.4x4.8"
(.96L, 24x12.2cm)
2/pack



Chianti (0)
0011.122191
18.7oz, 9.4x3.6"
(.55L, 24x9.2cm)
2/pack



Champagne (77)
0011.122195
10.3oz, 9.8x2.9"
(.3L, 24.8x7.4cm)
2/pack



Martini (86)
0011.122198
9.9oz, 7.9x4.7"
(.29L, 20x12cm)
2/pack



Red Wine Decanter
0011.122200
25.4oz, 11.1x6.9"
(.75L, 28.2x17.5cm)
1/pack



ZWIESEL GLAS STEMWARE

TRITAN® CRYSTAL GLASS



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

Celebrating 150 years of crystal glass making, Journey's linear pattern represents the milestones of ZWIESEL GLAS. The unique stem and elegant bowl will have guests toasting to the sound of Zwiesel.

— every stem: **UNIQUE**

JOURNEY

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



White Wine (2)
with efferv points
0093.123089
15.1oz, 9.2x3.3"
(.45L, 23.4x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-P-245H*



Beaujolais (145)
0093.123081
20.5oz, 9x3.9"
(.61L, 22.9x9.9cm)
6/pack, GR16-P-245H*



Burgundy (140)
0093.123083
27.2oz, 9.3x4.4"
(.8L, 23.6x11.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-P-245H*



Bordeaux (130)
0093.123085
21.4oz, 9.6x3.8"
(.63L, 24.4x9.7cm)
6/pack, GR16-IK-260H3*



Champagne (77)
with efferv points
0093.123087
12.1oz, 9.6x2.8"
(.36L, 24.4x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-IK-260H3*

*Corresponding glass rack





ZWIESEL
GLAS



A stylish, cylindrical bowl and a sleek, elegant stem make Modo a Mid-Century Modern masterpiece—ideal for trend-forward entertainers who want to add architectural moments to their table.

MODO

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



White Wine (2)
0074.119900
13.5oz, 8.1x3.2"
(.4L, 20.6x8.1cm)
4/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Red Wine (0)
0074.119899
14.9oz, 8.8x2.2"
(.44L, 22.4x5.6cm)
4/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Champagne Flute (7)
0074.119901
5.5oz, 9.8x2.8"
(.16L, 24.9x7.1cm)
4/pack, GR36-1K-260H3*



All Purpose (32)
0074.119902
13.9oz, 6.8x3.1"
(.41L, 17.3x7.9cm)
4/pack, GR25-N-185H*

*Corresponding glass rack





— champagne flute:
MODO, pg. 350 ▶

plate:
MODERN COUPE,
pg. 160 ▶

plate:
JASMINE, pg. 32 ▶



— flatware:
DRAGONFLY, pg. 250 ▶




get this **LOOK**

PURE/BELFESTA

Add a contemporary accent to your table with Pure stemware. Characterized by a dramatically angled bowl and a dignified stem, Pure is perfect for postmodern tabletops.

ANATOMY of Pure



Opening: tapered openings more narrow than the bowl trap aromas in the glass, enhancing the nose and tasting experience

Bowl: a wide angled bowl, perfect for swirling, creates more surface area encouraging aeration

Stem: a long stem helps maintain proper temperature by keeping body heat from the hand off the bowl

Stem-foot Juncture: a reinforced stem-foot juncture for added strength

PURE/BELFESTA

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Belfesta Riesling (2)
0026.112414
10.1oz, 8.7x3"
(.3L, 22.1x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*



Pure Sauvignon Blanc (0)
0026.112412
13.8oz, 9.1x3.3"
(.41L, 23.1x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-P-245H*



Pure Cabernet (1)
0026.112413
18.6oz, 9.6x3.6"
(.55L, 24.4x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Pure Bordeaux (130)
0026.112420
23oz, 10.5x3.7"
(.68L, 26.7x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-IN-275H3*



Pure Beaujolais (145)
0026.112422
15.7oz, 8.7x3.9"
(.46L, 22.1x9.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-L-230H*



Pure Burgundy (140)
0026.112421
23.7oz, 9.2x4.5"
(.7L, 23.4x11.4cm)
6/pack, GR9-P-245H*



Pure Champagne Flute (7)
0026.112415
7.3oz, 9.9x2.8"
(.22L, 25.1x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-IK-260H3*



Pure Water Goblet (32)
0026.112842
15.2oz, 7x3.3"
(.45L, 17.8x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-N-185H*



Pure Martini (86)
0026.113755
12.3oz, 7.1x4.5"
(.36L, 18x11.4cm)
6/pack, GR9-N-185H*



Belfesta Cognac (47)
0026.113756
21.1oz, 6.7x4.4"
(.62L, 17x11.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-K-170H*



Pure Wine Bottle Chiller (235)
0019.120687
74.4oz, 9.3x5.9"
(2.2L, 23.6x15cm)
1/pack



Pure Decanter (750)
0019.113747
25.3oz, 12.7x5"
(.75L, 32.3x12.7cm)
1/pack

*Corresponding glass rack



A classic bowl with a faceted stem and foot.
Rotation adds a touch of romantic glamour. Ideal
for discerning guests—in bars or restaurants alike.



ROTATION

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



White Wine (2)
with efferv points
0095.122617
12.2oz, 8.7x3.1"
(.36L, 22.1x7.9cm)
6/pack, GR30-L-230H*



Bordeaux (130)
0095.122615
21.6oz, 9.6x3.8"
(.64L, 24.4x9.7cm)
6/pack, GR20-SK-2553*



Burgundy (140)
0095.122616
20.5oz, 8.4x4.3"
(.61L, 21.3x10.9cm)
6/pack, GR16-L-230*



Champagne (7)
with efferv points
0095.122618
10.3oz, 9.3x2.9"
(.3L, 23.6x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-P-245H*

*Corresponding glass rack





ZWIESEL
GLAS

With a wide bowl for aeration and a narrow opening to keep aromas within the glass, coupled with an updated silhouette, this glassware eschews stuffy tastings for more casual shared experiences.



SENSА

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



White Wine (2)

0028.120588
12.3oz, 8.7x3"
(.36L, 22.1x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*

Bordeaux (130)

0028.120593
22.3oz, 9.8x3.8"
(.66L, 24.9x9.7cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*

Red Wine (1)

0028.120586
18.1oz, 9.3x3.5"
(.54L, 23.6x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*

Burgundy (140)

0028.120595
24oz, 9.1x4.1"
(.71L, 23.1x10.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-L-230H*

Champagne Flute (77)

0028.120591
13.1oz, 9.4x2.8"
(.39L, 23.9x7.1cm)
6 pack, GR36-L-230H*

Tumbler (42)

0028.120590
16.9oz, 4.7x3.3"
(.5L, 11.9x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack





ZWIESEL
GLAS



VERBELLE

This gourmet glass appeals to the heart of wine lovers with stylish sophistication. The thin-walled bowl, fine stem, and wide foot enhance the drama of the wine and the table.

VERBELLE

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Sweet Wine (3)
0081.121406
9.8oz, 8.4x2.8"
(.29L, 21.3x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR30-O-215H*



Sauvignon Blanc (0)
0081.121404
13.7oz, 8.9x3.2"
(.41L, 22.6x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR30-L-230H*



Chardonnay (1)
0081.121405
16.5oz, 9.4x3.3"
(.49L, 23.9x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-P-245H*



Beaujolais (145)
0081.121413
23.2oz, 9.1x4.1"
(.69L, 23.1x10.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-L-230H*



Burgundy (140)
0081.121409
32.2oz, 9.3x4.7"
(.95L, 23.6x11.9cm)
6/pack, GR9-P-245H*



Bordeaux (130)
0081.121408
25.1oz, 9.7x3.9"
(.74L, 24.6x9.9cm)
6/pack, GR16-P-245H*



Champagne Flute (77)
0081.121407
11.8oz, 9.1x2.8"
(.35L, 23.1x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR30-L-230H*



Whiskey (60)
0081.121411
13.5oz, 3.6x3.5"
(.4L, 9.1x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-S-115B*



Water, Iced Beverage (42)
0081.121410
16.4oz, 4.5x3.3"
(.49L, 11.4x8.4 cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack





ZWIESEL
GLAS

Like a prism, this elegant glass refracts light in a fascinating way. Prizma's wide bowl offers sensory enjoyment by giving the wine enough space to develop its full aromas.



WINESHINE

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Riesling (2)
0084.121569
10oz, 8.6x2.9"
(.3L, 21.8x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR30-L-230H*



Cabernet (1)
0084.121568
22.3oz, 9.6x3.7"
(.66L, 24.4x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-P-245H*



Bordeaux (22)
0084.121570
19oz, 9.5x3.5"
(.56L, 24.1x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Champagne Flute (77)
0084.121571
9.7oz, 9.5x2.9"
(.29L, 24.1x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR30-P-245H*



Tumbler (42)
0084.121572
12.6oz, 4.1x3.2"
(.37L, 10.4x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack



dinnerware:
SOUND MIDNIGHT,
pg. 50 ▶

drinkware:
WINESHINE,
pg. 358 ▶

flatware:
SAN MARCO ANTIQUED,
pg. 294 ▶

get this **LOOK**

ZWIESEL GLAS BARWARE

TRITAN® CRYSTAL GLASS



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

Inspired by the ancient art of scotch whiskey production, Aberdeen's geometric design brings to mind gothic skylines, creating a distinctive look.



DISTIL™ • ABERDEEN

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Juice, Whiskey (89)
 0017.A575706
 5.1oz, 3.1x2.4"
 (.15L, 7.9x6.1cm)
 6/pack, GR44-S-115*



On The Rocks (60)
 0017.A579704
 10.2oz, 3.5x3.1"
 (.3L, 8.9x7.9cm)
 6/pack, GR30-S-115B*



DOF (90)
 0017.A956055
 13.5oz, 3.7x3.5"
 (.4L, 9.4x8.9cm)
 6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Collins (79)
 0017.A577705
 11.7oz, 6.1x2.4"
 (.35L, 15.5x6.1cm)
 6/pack, GR44-K-170HT*



Martini (86)
 0003.A109398CPD
 8.5oz, 7x4"
 (.25L, 17.8x10.2cm)
 6/pack, GR9-N-185H*

*Corresponding glass rack



With etching influenced by both the natural wonders and architecture of Scotland, Arran's sophisticated design elevates the bar experience.



DISTIL™ • ARRAN

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



On The Rocks (60)
0017.E579704
10.2oz, 3.5x3.1"
(.3L, 8.9x7.9cm)
6/pack, GR30-S-115B*



DOF (90)
0017.E956055
13.5oz, 3.7x3.5"
(.4L, 9.4x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Collins (79)
0017.E577705
11.7oz, 6.1x2.4"
(.35L, 15.5x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-K-170HT*

*Corresponding glass rack



Reminiscent of old growth forests or ancient structures, Kirkwall makes every pour a timeless experience and every sip a next level moment.



DISTIL™ • KIRKWALL

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Juice, Whiskey (89)
0017.D575706
5.1oz, 3.1x2.4"
(.15L, 7.9x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-S-115*



On The Rocks (60)
0017.D579704
10.2oz, 3.5x3.1"
(.3L, 8.9x7.9cm)
6/pack, GR30-S-115B*



DOF (90)
0017.D956055
13.5oz, 3.7x3.5"
(.4L, 9.4x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Collins (79)
0017.D577705
11.7oz, 6.1x2.4"
(.35L, 15.5x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-K-170HT*



Martini (86)
0003.D109398CPD
8.5oz, 7.x4"
(.25L, 17.8x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR9-N-185H*



Saucer Champagne (8)
0023.D111219
9.5oz, 6.1x4"
(.28L, 15.5x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-I-155H*

*Corresponding glass rack



Bring unique style to any home bar with Melody. Serve your favorite craft cocktails, vintage scotch, or mocktails for a real treat to hosts and guest alike.



MELODY

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



DOF (60)
0080.121598
13.5oz, 3.4x3.7"
(.4L, 8.6x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-S-115B*



Long Drink (42)
0080.121597
15.4oz, 5.3x2.8"
(.46L, 13.5x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-K-140*



Iced Beverage (79)
0080.121599
16.9oz, 5.8"x3.1"
(.5L, 14.7x7.9cm)
6/pack, GR30-I-155H*

*Corresponding glass rack





Modo Barware is avant-garde in its geometric, streamlined shape. The clean, innovative, and integrated nuances of Modo create a stylish presentation.

MODO

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Whiskey (60)
0074.120649
14.9oz, 3.7x3.4"
(.44L, 9.4x8.6cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Longdrink (79)
0074.120650
14.6oz, 5.8x2.6"
(.43L, 14.7x6.6cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185T*

*Corresponding glass rack





PARIS®

Deceptively simple and classically elegant, Paris's design brings a distinctive sense of élan to any gathering.

PARIS®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Shot Glass (35)
0017.572702
1.7oz, 2.8x1.5"
(.05L, 7.1x3.8cm)
6/pack, GR44*



Juice, Whiskey (89)
0017.575706
5.1oz, 3.1x2.4"
(.15L, 7.9x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-S-115*



Old-Fashioned (60)
0017.579704
10.2oz, 3.5x3.1"
(.3L, 8.9x7.9cm)
6/pack, GR30-S-115B*



DOF (90)
0017.956055
13.5oz, 3.7x3.5"
(.4L, 9.4x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Highball (12)
0017.813893
8.1oz, 4.6x2.4"
(.24L, 11.7x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-I-125B*



Long Drink (42)
0017.571703
10.1oz, 5.6x2.4"
(.3L, 14.2x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185T*



Collins (79)
0017.577705
11.7oz, 6.1x2.4"
(.35L, 15.5x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-K-170HT*



Iced Beverage (179)
0017.956069
16.2oz, 6.3x2.8"
(.48L, 16x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack



The crisscross pattern in the base creates an unmistakable play of light and color. Gold-hued whiskey, classic highball drinks, and colorful cocktails shimmer with elegance.



PERSPECTIVE

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



All Purpose (42)
 0094.122608
 13.4oz, 5.2x2.8"
 (.4L, 13.2x7.1cm)
 6/pack, GR30-K-140B*



Longdrink (79)
 0094.122609
 13.3oz, 6.5x2.8"
 (.39L, 16.5x7.1cm)
 6/pack, GR30-K-170H*



Whiskey (60)
 0094.122610
 16.9oz, 3.5x3.5"
 (.5L, 8.9x8.9cm)
 6/pack, G20-S-115*

*Corresponding glass rack



plate:
CIELO, pg. 104 ▶

flatware:
CESTINO, pg. 244 ▶

barware:
PERSPECTIVE,
pg. 368 ▶

get this **LOOK**



ZWIESEL
GLAS

PURE/BELFESTA

A slightly widened bowl makes
Pure Barware elegant and
distinctive, attractive on your bar
and comfortable in your hand.



PURE/BELFESTA

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Belfesta Shot Glass (35)
0026.112843
3.2oz, 3.7x1.9"
(.09L, 9.4x4.8cm)
6/pack, GR49-S-115B*



Pure Juice, Aperitif (15)
0026.112841
8.3oz, 5.5x2.4"
(.25L, 14x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*



Pure Stemless Champagne Flute (15) with efferv points
0026.119947
8.3oz, 5.5x2.4"
(.25L, 14x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*



Belfesta Tumbler (42)
0026.113771
12.1oz, 5.7x2.8"
(.36L, 14.5x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-K-170H*



Pure Longdrink (79)
0026.112419
18.8oz, 6.5x3.1"
(.56L, 16.5x7.9cm)
6/pack, GR30-K-170H*



Pure Rocks, Juice (89)
0026.112844
10.3oz, 3.3x3.5"
(.3L, 8.4x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Pure Whiskey (60)
0026.112417
13.2oz, 3.5x3.8"
(.39L, 8.9x9.7cm)
6/pack, GR20-S-115B*



Pure Dancing Tumbler (65)
0026.116563
13.4oz, 3.5x3.8"
(.4L, 8.9x9.7cm)
2/pack, GR20-S-115B*



Pure Burgundy (93)
0026.119066
17.1oz, 3.6x4.1"
(.51L, 9.1x10.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-S-115B*



Pure Bordeaux (131)
0026.118968
18.5oz, 5.2x3.6"
(.55L, 13.2x9.1cm)
6/pack, GR20-K-140*

*Corresponding glass rack





With its impressive durability, beautiful clarity, and clean design, Sonido is the definition of an all-purpose glass.

SONIDO

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



DOF (42)
0090.121502
12.4oz (.37L)
6/pack
GR25-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack



SCHOTT ZWIESEL STEMWARE

TRITAN® CRYSTAL GLASS



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

BANQUET®

Our popular barware shape, now in stemware.

For a classic aesthetic without the excess height—Banquet offers an abbreviated stem that's as sturdy as it is elegant on the table.



BANQUET®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



All Purpose Wine (2)
0002.121593
10.1oz, 7.2x3"
(.3L, 18.3x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR36-N-185H*



Burgundy (0)
0002.121591
12.4oz, 7.9x3.2"
(.37L, 20.1x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-M-200H*



Wine, Water Goblet (1)
0002.121592
16oz, 8.4x3.4"
(.47L, 21.3x8.6cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Claret Goblet (130)
0002.121596
20.5oz, 8.8x3.7"
(.61L, 22.4x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Claret Burgundy (140)
0002.121590
21.3oz, 8.3x4"
(.63L, 21.1x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Champagne Flute (7)
0002.121594
7.3oz, 8.7x2.8"
(.22L, 22.1x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*



All Purpose (32)
0002.121595
8.6oz, 5.4x2.7"
(.25L, 13.7x6.9cm)
6/pack, GR36-I-155H*

*Corresponding glass rack



Adding a touch of drama to your table setting.
Classico® glasses' long stemmed design
delivers a stunning accent to your cuisine.



CLASSICO®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



All Purpose Red Wine (2)
0003.106221
10.5oz, 8.3x2.9"
(.31L, 21.1x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*



Burgundy (0)
0003.106219
13.8oz, 8.8x3.2"
(.41L, 22.4x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Full Bodied White (1)
0003.106220
18.4oz, 9.5x3.5"
(.54L, 24.1x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Claret Goblet (130)
0003.106226
21.8oz, 9.8x3.7"
(.64L, 24.9x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-IK-260HT*



Claret Burgundy (140)
0003.106227
27.5oz, 9.1x4.6"
(.81L, 23.1x11.7cm)
6/pack, GR9-L-230H*

*Corresponding glass rack



CLASSICO®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Burgundy (145)
0003.110948
18.1oz, 8.5x4"
(.54L, 21.6x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Champagne Flute (77)
0003.112090
6.8oz, 9.1x2.8"
(.2L, 23.1x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*



Champagne Flute (7)
0003.106223
7.1oz, 9.5x2.8"
(.21L, 24.1x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-P-245H*



Beverage (32)
0003.113796
13.6oz, 7.3x2.7"
(.4L, 18.5x6.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-N-185H*



Martini (86)
0003.109398
9.1oz, 7x4.6"
(.27L, 17.8x11.7cm)
6/pack, GR9-N-185HS*



All Purpose Beverage (0.3)
0003.106296
12.8oz, 7.4x2.9"
(.38L, 18.8x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-N-185H*



Spirits, Grappa (155)
0003.106225
3.2oz, 6.9x2.3"
(.09L, 17.5x5.8cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*



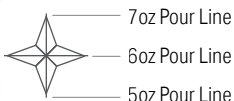
Burgundy Short Stem (100)
0003.119896
13.8oz, 7.9x3.2"
(.41L, 20.1x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-O-215H*



Goblet Short Stem (101)
0003.119897
18.4oz, 8.7x3.5"
(.54L, 22.1x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Burgundy with Pour (0)
STAR.106219
13.7oz, 8.8x3.2"
(.41L, 22.4x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Goblet with Pour (1)
STAR.106220
18.4oz, 9.5x3.5"
(.54L, 24.1x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Classico Decanter 3/4L (750)
0019.110727
25.3oz, 9.1x7.5"
(.75L, 23.1x19.1cm)
1/pack

*Corresponding glass rack



The image features two elegant wine glasses with a classic bowl shape and a shorter, sturdy stem, set on a light-colored surface. To the left, a vase holds a bouquet of white flowers, including a large rose and smaller blossoms. In the foreground, a dark, shallow plate and a silver butter knife and spoon are visible. The background is a plain, light color.

SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

CONGRESSO

A shorter, sturdy stem and classic bowl shape make Congresso both perfect for events and ideal for every day use.

CONGRESSO

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



All Purpose (3)
00DV.117539
7.8oz, 6.8x2.6"
(.23L, 17.3x6.6cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*



White Wine (2)
00DV.117537
10.7oz, 7.2x2.9"
(.32L, 18.3x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-N-185H*



White Wine (230)
00DV.118065
11.2oz, 7.5x3.3"
(.33L, 19.1x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-N-185H*



Red Wine (0)
00DV.117536
12oz, 7.7x3"
(.35L, 19.6x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR25-N-185H*



Red Wine (1)
00DV.117535
15.4oz, 8.1x3.3"
(.46L, 20.6x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Red Wine (133)
00DV.118066
17.1oz, 8.4x3.3"
(.51L, 21.3x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-O-215H*



Bordeaux (130)
00DV.117540
21oz, 8.7x3.7"
(.62L, 22.1x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Burgundy (145)
00DV.117542
15oz, 7.8x4"
(.44L, 19.8x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR20-N-185H*



Champagne Flute (7)
00DV.117538
7.9oz, 8.1x2.6"
(.23L, 20.6x6.6cm)
6/pack, GR44-O-215H*



All Purpose (32)
00DV.117541
18.2oz, 7.2x3.5"
(.54L, 18.3x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-N-185H*

*Corresponding glass rack



SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

DIVA®

Tall and lovely with a graceful
bowl on a sculpted stem, Diva®
is the height of table fashion
for your haute cuisine.



DIVA®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



White Wine (2)
0006.104097
10.2oz, 9.1x2.9"
(.3L, 23.1x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*



Claret Goblet (130)
0006.104102
27.1oz, 10.8x3.9"
(.8L, 27.4x9.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-IN-275H3*



Burgundy (0)
0006.104095
16.2oz, 9x3.6"
(.3L, 22.9x9.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Wine, Water Goblet (1)
0006.104096
20.7oz, 9.7x3.9"
(.61L, 24.6x9.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Claret Burgundy (140)
0006.104103
28.4oz, 9.8x4.6"
(.84L, 24.9x11.7cm)
6/pack, GR9-P-245H*



Champagne Flute (7)
0006.104100
7.4oz, 10x2.8"
(.22L, 25.4x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR30-IK-260H3*



**Diva Decanter 1
Liter — Red (1000)**
0019.104112
33.8oz, 8.9x8.8"
(1L, 22.6x22.4cm)
1/pack

*Corresponding glass rack



SCHOTT
ZWIESEL



FORTÉ®

The choice of wineries and sommeliers, Forté's® gracefully tapered bowl delivers the full taste experience to the palate.

FORTÉ®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



White Wine (2)
0007.111987
9.8oz, 8x2.9"
(.29L, 20.3x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR30-O-215H*



Red Wine (0)
0007.111985
14.2oz, 8.5x3.2"
(.42L, 21.6x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Wine, Water Goblet (1)
0007.111986
17.4oz, 8.9x3.5"
(.51L, 22.6x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Claret Goblet (130)
0007.111990
21.6oz, 8.9x3.7"
(.64L, 22.6x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Claret Burgundy (140)
0007.111993
25.4oz, 8.7x4.4"
(.75L, 22.1x11.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-L-230H*



Champagne Flute (7)
0007.111989
7.7oz, 8.9x2.8"
(.23L, 22.6x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*



Water (32)
0007.112102
15.3oz, 6.8x3.3"
(.45L, 17.3x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-N-185H*



All Purpose (42)
0007.117879
13oz, 4.5x3.2"
(.38L, 11.4x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Tumbler, Universal (79)
0007.115218
18.6oz, 5x3.8"
(.55L, 12.7x9.7cm)
6/pack, GR20-K-140*



Tumbler, Rocks (60)
0007.115217
20oz, 4x4"
(.59L, 10.2x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-S-115*

*Corresponding glass rack



Fortissimo's long stem helps maintain wine's ideal drinking temperature, putting distance between your hand and the bowl. The bowl shape allows for aeration and the release of aromas, with a narrower opening to trap aromas.



FORTISSIMO

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



White Wine (0)
0024.112492
14.2oz, 9.8x3.2"
(.42L, 24.9x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-IK-260H3*



Wine, Water Goblet (1)
0024.112493
17.1oz, 10.2x3.5"
(.51L, 25.9x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-IK-260H3*



Bordeaux (130)
0024.112495
22oz, 10.7x3.7"
(.65L, 27.2x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-IN-275H3*



Burgundy (140)
0024.112496
25oz, 9.8x4.4"
(.74L, 24.9x11.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-IN-275H3*



Champagne Flute (7)
0024.112494
8.1oz, 10.5x2.9"
(.24L, 26.7x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-IN-275H3*

*Corresponding glass rack



A refined bowl to balance wine's complexities, Ivento presents a universal harmony. With delicate contours and seamless proportions, Ivento is a classic choice for sophisticated pours.



IVENTO

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



White Wine (0)
0027.115586
11.6oz, 8.3x3"
(.34L, 21.1x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*



Red Wine (1)
0027.115587
17.1oz, 8.8x3.4"
(.51L, 22.4x8.6cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Claret Goblet (130)
0027.115588
21.4oz, 9.4x3.6"
(.63L, 23.9x9.1cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Burgundy (140)
0027.115589
27.1oz, 8.8x4.4"
(.8L, 22.4x11.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-L-230H*



Champagne Flute (7)
0027.115590
7.7oz, 8.8x2.3"
(.23L, 22.4x5.8cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*

*Corresponding glass rack



MONDIAL

Form follows function with Mondial's graceful yet sturdy glassware designed to suit every occasion from casual to formal.



MONDIAL

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Chardonnay (2)
0008.133920
9.1oz, 7.3x2.9"
(.27L, 18.5x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-N-185H*



Burgundy (0)
0008.133903
11.3oz, 7.8x3.2"
(.33L, 19.8x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-N-185H*



Wine, Water Goblet (1)
0008.174487
15oz, 8.1x3.5"
(.44L, 20.6x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Burgundy (140)
0008.172927
20.6oz, 7.7x4.2"
(.61L, 19.6x10.7cm)
6/pack, GR16-M-200H*



Champagne Flute (7)
0008.133934
6.9oz, 8.2x2.8"
(.2L, 20.8x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-O-215H*



All Purpose Beverage (0.3)
0008.133951
13.9oz, 6.7x3"
(.41L, 17x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR36-K-170H*



Martini (86)
0008.185534
9.3oz, 6.7x4.1"
(.28L, 17x10.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-K-170H*



Brandy Snifter (47)
0008.133948
18.3oz, 5.8x4"
(.54L, 14.7x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR20-S-145HB*

*Corresponding glass rack





Taste updates the contemporary profile for casual consumption. With a shorter stem, this operational workhorse is suitable for countless pours and rinse cycles.

TASTE

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



White Wine (0)
0042.115670
12oz, 8.4x3.1"
(.35L, 21.3x7.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Red Wine (1)
0042.115671
16.8oz, 8.9x3.4"
(.5L, 22.6x8.6cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Bordeaux (130)
0042.115672
22.2oz, 9.3x3.7"
(.66L, 23.6x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Burgundy (140)
0042.115673
26.4oz, 8.9x4.3"
(.78L, 22.6x10.9cm)
6/pack, GR16-L-230H*



Champagne Flute (7)
0042.115674
9.6oz, 9.1x2.8"
(.28L, 23.1x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*

*Corresponding glass rack





platter:
UBUNTU, pg. 78 ▶

stemware:
TASTE, pg. 388 ▶

flatware:
GRAND CITY, pg. 256 ▶

plates:
UBUNTU, pg. 78 ▶

get this **LOOK**

WINE BY THE GLASS

Choose a glass for your wine-by-the-glass program that fits your aesthetic while providing the perfect pour line.



WINE BY THE GLASS

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Congresso White Wine (230)
 00DV.118065
 11.2oz, 7.5x3.3"
 (.33L, 19.1x8.4cm)
 6/pack, GR25-N-185H



Congresso Red Wine (133)
 00DV.118066
 17.1oz, 8.4x3.3"
 (.51L, 21.3x8.4cm)
 6/pack, GR25-O-215H



Mondial Wine, Water Goblet (1)
 0008.174487
 14.2oz, 8.1x3.5"
 (.42L, 20.6x8.9cm)
 6/pack, GR25-L-230H



Classico Burgundy Short Stem (100)
 0003.119896
 13.8oz, 7.9x3.2"
 (.41L, 20.1x8.1cm)
 6/pack, GR25-O-215H



Classico Goblet Short Stem (101)
 0003.119897
 18.4oz, 8.7x3.5"
 (.54L, 22.1x8.9cm)
 6/pack, GR20-P-245H



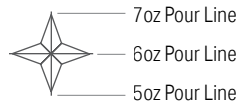
Classico Burgundy (0)
 0003.106219
 13.8oz, 8.8x3.2"
 (.41L, 22.4x8.1cm)
 6/pack, GR25-L-230H



Classico Wine, Water Goblet (1)
 0003.106220
 18.4oz, 9.5x3.5"
 (.54L, 24.1x8.9cm)
 6/pack, GR20-P-245H



Classico Burgundy with pour (0)
 STAR.106219
 13.7oz, 8.8x3.2"
 (.41L, 22.4x8.1cm)
 6/pack, GR25-L-230H



Classico Goblet with pour (1)
 STAR.106220
 18.4oz, 9.5x3.5"
 (.54L, 24.1x8.9cm)
 6/pack, GR20-P-245H



Finesse Champagne Flute (77)
 0058.118607
 10oz, 9.4x3"
 (.3L, 23.9x7.6cm)
 6/pack

*Corresponding glass rack



SCHOTT ZWIESEL BARWARE

TRITAN® CRYSTAL GLASS



Forget "ordinary" when you introduce Banquet's elegant shape to your next gathering because people will certainly notice.



BANQUET®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Shot Glass (35)
0002.128092
2.5oz, 2.5x1.9"
(.07L, 6.4x4.8cm)
6/pack, GR44*



Old-Fashioned (330)
0002.978483
11.5oz, 3.3x3.4"
(.34L, 8.4x8.6cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



DOF (60)
0002.128075
13.5oz, 3.3x3.7"
(.4L, 8.4x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-S-115B*



Highball (14)
0002.974244
11.2oz, 4.7x2.7"
(.33L, 11.9x6.9cm)
6/pack, GR36-S-115T*



Long Drink (42)
0002.974258
14.5oz, 5.6x2.8"
(.43L, 14.2x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR30-K-140B*



Iced Beverage (79)
0002.128089
18.2oz, 6.1x3.1"
(.54L, 15.5x7.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack



BAR SPECIAL

Appreciate specialty wines and spirits with glassware designed to enhance the nose, mouth, feel, and finish.



BAR SPECIAL

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Grappa (155)
0023.111232
3.8oz, 7.5x2.3"
(.1L, 19.1x5.8cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*



Sherry (34)
0023.111224
4oz, 7.4x2.3"
(.12L, 18.8x5.8cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*



Cocktail (147)
0023.119778
5.6oz, 5.8x2.9"
(.17L, 14.7x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-I-155H*



Cocktail, Glamorous Cut (147)
0023.G119778
5.6oz, 5.8x2.9"
(.17L, 14.7x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-I-155H*



Nosing Glass (17)
0023.116457
7.4oz, 6.9x2.6"
(.22L, 17.5x6.6cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*



Siza Port (4)
0023.119895
7.7oz, 6.6x2.8"
(.23L, 16.8x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-K-170H*



Coupe Cocktail (88)
0023.119773
8.8oz, 5.9x4"
(.26L, 15x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-I-155H*



Martini (86)
0023.119772
8.8oz, 6.9x4.1"
(.26L, 17.5x10.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-N-185H*



Martini (86)
0023.111231
5.6oz, 6.3x4.1"
(.17L, 16x10.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-I-155H*



Premium Sparkling Wine (772)
0023.121545
13oz, 9.1x3.4"
(.38L, 23.1x8.6cm)
6/pack



Saucer Champagne (8)
0023.111219
9.5oz, 6x4.2"
(.28L, 15.2x10.7cm)
6/pack, GR16-I-155H*



Stemless Nosing (120)
0023.118742
10.9oz, 4.7x3.3"
(.32L, 11.9x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Craft Beer (160)
0023.119766
14.1oz, 6.3x2.8"
(.42L, 16x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-N-185H*



Hurricane (300)
0023.111286
17.9oz, 7.3x3.5"
(.53L, 18.5x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-N-185H*



Sangria/Gin and Tonic (80)
0023.118741
24oz, 7.1x4.3"
(.71L, 18x10.9cm)
6/pack, GR9-N-185H*



Cognac XXL (45)
0023.111946
27.2oz, 6.8x4.5"
(.8L, 17.3x11.4cm)
6/pack, GR9-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack



BASIC BAR SELECTION

Legendary barkeeper and author Charles Schumann, Schumann's Bar, Munich, collaborated with Schott Zwiesel to develop a bar collection that combines classical shapes, contemporary dimensions, and superlative functionality.



BASIC BAR SELECTION

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Whiskey (60)
0029.115835
12oz, 3.6x3.4"
(.35L, 9.1x8.6cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Allround (42)
0029.115834
11.3oz, 5x2.9"
(.33L, 12.7x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-S-115T*



Longdrink (79)
0029.115837
12.4oz, 6.1x2.8"
(.37L, 15.5x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-I-155H*



Side Water (200)
0029.115848
7.2oz, 3.4x2.8"
(.21L, 8.6x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-S-115B*



Soda, Beer (540)
0029.115850
18oz, 5.1x3.5"
(.53L, 13x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-K-140B*



Softdrink (380)
0029.115849
13.1oz, 6x2.7"
(.39L, 15.2x6.9cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*



Martini, Classic (86)
0029.115838
5.9oz, 5.1x4.3"
(.17L, 13x10.9cm)
6/pack, GR16-S-145H*



Martini, Contemporary (87)
0029.115839
7.6oz, 5.1x4"
(.22L, 13x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-S-145H*



Manhattan, Rob Roy (88)
0029.115840
8.8oz, 5.1x4"
(.26L, 13x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR20-S-145HB*



Universal Wine (0)
0029.115833
13.2oz, 6.8x3"
(.39L, 17.3x7.6cm)
6/pack

*Corresponding glass rack



BEER BASIC

Amber, Wheat, Pale Ale, Stout, Porter or Lager, enhance your beer with a glass shaped to complement it's style.



BEER BASIC

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Pint (0.6)
0022.115272
20.4oz, 6.2x3.5"
(.6L, 15.7x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-K-170H*



Lager (0.5)
0022.115271
22.9oz, 8x3.5"
(.68L, 20.3x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Small Wheat Beer (0.3)
0022.115270
15.2oz, 8.5x2.9"
(.45L, 21.6x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*



Small Pilsner (0.3)
0022.115273
13.7oz, 7x3"
(.41L, 17.8x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR36-N-185H*



Brussels Pilsner (0.3)
0022.865493
13.9oz, 8.1x2.7"
(.41L, 20.6x6.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*



Stout (0.3)
0022.120713
16.2oz, 6.1x3.5"
(.48L, 15.5x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-K-170H*



Wheat (0.4)
0022.120712
18.4oz, 7.1x3.3"
(.54L, 18x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-N-185H*



IPA (0.3)
0022.120711
12.3oz, 7.1x2.7"
(.36L, 18x6.9cm)
6/pack, GR36-N-185H*



Universal Craft (0.3)
0022.121390
15.2oz, 6.5x3.5"
(.45L, 16.5x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-K-170H*



Bavaria Beer Glass (0.5)
0022.837267
23.3oz, 9.9x3.3"
(.69L, 25.1x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-IK-260H3*

*Corresponding glass rack



Add a touch of elegance to your largest events, Convention® glassware makes everyone feel special even in a crowd.



CONVENTION®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



Juice, Whiskey (60)
0005.175531
9.6oz, 3.5x3.1"
(.28L, 8.9x7.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Highball (12)
0005.175514
8.6oz, 4.6x2.5"
(.25L, 11.7x6.4cm)
6/pack, GR44-I-125B*



Long Drink (42)
0005.175500
11.7oz, 5.5x2.5"
(.35L, 14x6.4cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185T*



Iced Beverage (79)
0005.175495
12.5oz, 6.1x2.6"
(.37L, 15.5x6.6cm)
6/pack, GR36-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack



Gracefully curved for a comfortable feel in your hand, Forté Tumblers are a beautiful complement to any occasion for craft cocktails or as a stemless wine glass.



FORTÉ®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



All Purpose (42)
0007.117879
13.2oz, 4.5x3.2"
(.39L, 11.4x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Universal (79)
0007.115218
18.6oz, 5x3.8"
(.55L, 12.7x9.7cm)
6/pack, GR20-K-140*



Rocks (60)
0007.115217
20.4oz, 4x4"
(.6L, 10.2x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-S-115*

*Corresponding glass rack



Show and Stage show a vintage design with classic appeal. A highlight on every table, the versatile aesthetic makes them suitable for any atmosphere—whether on the rooftop or at the table.



SHOW & STAGE

Pressed Glass



Show Iced Beverage (79)
0082.121554
12.4oz, 5.9x2.8"
(.37L, 15x7cm)
6/pack, GR30-I-155H*



Show DOF (60)
0082.121553
11.3oz, 3.7x3.2"
(.33L, 9.4x8.2cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115*



Stage Iced Beverage (79)
0083.121556
14.9oz, 5.9x3"
(.44L, 15x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR30-I-155H*



Stage DOF (60)
0083.121555
12.3oz, 3.6x3.4"
(.36L, 9.2x8.6cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115*

*Corresponding glass rack



barware:
STAGE,
pg. 402 ▶



barware:
SHOW,
pg. 402 ▶



plate:
ESME,
pg. 146 ▶



flatware:
FORGE,
pg. 254 ▶

get this **LOOK**





CRAFTHOUSE

BY FORTESSA®

Crafthouse by FORTESSA® is a comprehensive barware collection designed by World Champion bartender Charles Joly. Inspired by classic barware and updated with modern, real world functionality, Crafthouse by FORTESSA® provides all the tools to create dramatic and distinctive cocktails.



CRAFTHOUSE
BY FORTESSA®

CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

Bar tools and glassware drawing from the Golden Age of Cocktails, designed in collaboration with World Champion Bartender, Charles Joly.



CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

The Signature Collection



DOF (90)
CRFTHS.119717
13.5oz, 3.7x3.5"
(.4L, 9.4x8.9cm)
4/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Collins (179)
CRFTHS.119718
16.2oz, 6.3x2.8"
(.48L, 16x17.1cm)
4/pack, GR36-K-170H*



Martini (86)
CRFTHS.119730
8.6oz (.25L)
4/pack
GR16-N-185H*



Cocktail Coupe (88)
CRFTHS.119731
9.1oz (.27L)
4/pack
GR16-I-155H*



Mixing Glass
CRFTHS.119724
25.5oz (.75L)
1/pack



Bar Tray
CRFTHS.5.1539
15.6x2" (39.5x5.2cm)
2/pack



Mixing Set
(DOF, Mixing Glass, Julep Strainer, Bar Spoon)
CRFTHS.MIXINGST
2/pack



Mixed Cocktail Set
(Mixing Glass, Jigger, Strainer, Bar Spoon)
CRFTHS.MIXCOSET
1/pack



Bottle Opener
CRFTHS.5.0514
5.25" (13.5cm)
6/pack



Multi-Opener, Corkscrew
CRFTHS.5.0512
4.75" (12cm)
6/pack



Ice Scoop
CRFTHS.5.0820
8" (20cm)
6/pack



Bar Spoon
CRFTHS.5.1232
12.5" (32cm)
6/pack

*Corresponding glass rack





CRAFTHOUSE
BY FORTESSA®

CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

Informed design inspired by the streamlined aesthetic of Deco architecture. Every feature purposeful, Every detail functional.



CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

The Signature Collection



Muddler
CRFTHS.W.1129
11.5" (29cm)
12/pack



Jigger
CRFTHS.5.0309
3.8x2" (9.4x5cm)
12/pack



Hawthorne Strainer
CRFTHS.5.0513
5" (13cm)
6/pack



Julep Strainer
CRFTHS.5.0615
6.2" (15.5cm)
1/pack



Double Walled Jumbo Cocktail Shaker
CRFTHS.JUMSHKER
50oz (1.5L)



Boston Shaker
CRFTHS.5.1009
11x3.5" (28x9cm)
8/pack



Shaker Set
(Boston Shaker, Hawthorne Strainer, Jigger, Muddler)
CRFTHS.SHAKERST
2/pack



Gold Bartender Essentials Kit
(Boston Shaker, Hawthorne Strainer, Jigger, Bar Spoon, Bottle Opener)
CRFTHS.ESS.KIT
2/pack



Oval Ice Bucket with Lid
CRFTHS.5.3013
12x5.3" (30x13cm)
4/pack



Round Ice Bucket with Tongs
CRFTH.RDICE.SET
1/pack



Bar Tool Set
(Bar Knife, Bar Board, Peeler, Channel Knife)
CRFTHS.BRTOOLST
2/pack



Smoking Box with Handheld Smoker
CRFTH.SMBX.SET
9.5x10.8" (23.6x27.7cm)
1/pack



Smoking Cloche with Handheld Smoker
CRFTHS.5.9211
9.25x11" (23.5x27.9cm)
1/pack



Individual Smoking Cloche with Handheld Smoker
CFH.5.9211
6.6x10.2" (16.8x25.9cm)
1/pack





CRAFTHOUSE
BY FORTESSA®

CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

Drawing design cues from the birth of modern mixology and enhanced with purposeful detailing, The Classic Collection provides the perfect tools for creating crafted cocktails.



CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

The Classic Collection



DOF (60)
CRFCC.175531
10.1oz, 3.5x3.1"
(.28L, 8.9x7.8cm)
4/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Collins (79)
CRFCC.175495
12.5oz, 6.1x2.6"
(.37L, 15.5x6.6cm)
4/pack, GR36-K-170H*



Coupe Champagne (8)
CRFCC.111219
9.5oz, 6x4.2"
(.28L, 15.3x10.6cm)
4/pack, GR16-I-155H*



Mixing Glass
CRFCC.119665
25.5oz, 5.9x3.75"
(.75L, 15.2x9.5cm)
1/pack



Beverage Vessel with Acacia Wood Stopper
CRFCC.BEVVSS
39.2oz, 12x4"
(1.2L, 30.5x10.2cm)
1/pack



Jigger
CRFCC.5.0309
3.8x2" (9.7x5cm)
6/pack



Muddler
CRFCC.W.1129
11.5" (29cm)
6/pack



Bar Spoon
CRFCC.5.1232
12.5" (32cm)
6/pack



Double Walled Beverage Tub with Acacia Wood Hand
CRFCC.BEVTUB
19x19x9.25"
(48.3x48.3x23.6cm)
1/pack



Shaker Set
CRFCC.SHAKERSET
2/pack



3-piece Shaker
CRFCC.3SHKR
24oz, 9.3x3.5"
(.71L, 23.6x8.9cm)
1/pack



Round Ice Bucket with Tongs Set
CRFCC.RDICE.SET
1/pack



Smoke Cloche with Smoker & Chips
CRFCC.5.9211
9.25x11" (23.6x27.9cm)
1/pack



DECANTERS

Separate sediment from an aged wine or aerate a young wine, Zwiesel Glas decanters give style to your table.



DECANTERS

TRITAN® Crystal Glass



The First - Magnum Decanter (1500)
0019.112910
50.7oz, 14x8.6"
(1.5L, 35.6x21.8cm)
1/pack



Pollux Decanter (1000)
0019.105230
33.8oz, 9x9.1"
(1L, 22.9x23.1cm)
1/pack



The First - Bottle Decanter (750)
0019.112909
25.3oz, 14x5.2"
(.75L, 35.6x13.2cm)
1/pack



Diva Decanter (1000)
0019.104112
33.8oz, 8.9x8.8"
(1L, 22.6x22.4cm)
1/pack



Classico Decanter (750)
0019.110727
25.3oz, 9.1x7.5"
(.75L, 23.1x19.1cm)
1/pack



Pure Decanter (750)
0019.113747
25.3oz, 12.7x5"
(.75L, 32.3x12.7cm)
1/pack



Pure Wine Bottle Chiller (235)
0019.120687
74.4oz, 9.3x5.9"
(2.2L, 23.6x15cm)
1/pack



Decanter Dryer Stand
0019.111981



Stainless Steel Bottle Coaster
2.5.003.00.470
6.2" (15.7cm)



Double Step Bottle Opener with Leather Pouch
1.5.003.00.542



Sommelier Bottle Opener with Leather Pouch
1.5.003.00.242



FORTESSA® BASICS GLASS





Arcade, with its updated horizontal bands, are a must have for any dining room.

ARCADE

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



Rocks, Old Fashioned
ARCADE.V441190
8.5oz, 4x2.9"
(.25L, 10.2x7.4cm)
12/pack, GR30-S-115B*



Rocks, DOF
ARCADE.V441490
12.8oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.38L, 9.9x8.9cm)
12/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Highball Glass
ARCADE.V441090
11.3oz, 4.6x3.1"
(.33L, 11.7x7.9cm)
12/pack, GR25-L-155H*



Beverage Glass
ARCADE.V441690
14.3oz, 5.7x3.3"
(.42L, 14.5x8.4cm)
12/pack, GR20-K-170H*



Mixing Glass, Pint
ARCADE.V442390
16.5oz, 6.1x3.4"
(.49L, 15.5x8.6cm)
12/pack, GR20-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack



The essential workhorse for every bar, Barca's classic shape is your go to for water, beer, soda, and more.



BARCA

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



Rocks, DOF
BARCA.V440490
12.8oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.38L, 9.9x8.9cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-115B*



Highball Glass
BARCA.V440990
11.3oz, 4.6x3.1"
(.33L, 11.7x7.9cm)
12/pack, GR25-I-155H*



Beverage Glass
BARCA.V454890
14.2oz, 5.7x3.3"
(.42L, 14.5x8.4cm)
12/pack, GR20-K-170H*



Mixing Glass, Pint
BARCA.V440590
16.5oz, 6.1x3.4"
(.49L, 15.5x8.6cm)
12/pack, GR20-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack





There's something comforting about classic barware. For a refreshing beer or a winter warmer, Brew Pub adds a nostalgic touch.

BREW PUB

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



Beer Mug
BREWPUB.V440790
12.3oz, 6x4.7"
(.36L, 15.2x11.9cm)
12/pack, GR16-I-155H*



**FORTESSA® Basics
Irish Coffee Glass**
DV.ICG-1601
9oz, 5.7x3"
(.27L, 14.5x7.6cm)
6/pack



Ricco Highball
RICCO.V455990
7.8oz, 4.6x2.6"
(.23L, 11.7x6.6cm)
12/pack, GR44-I-125T*



Newport Stemless
NEWPORT.V459890
17oz, 4.6x3.6"
(.5L, 11.7x9.1cm)
12/pack, G25-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack





CHEZ BISTRO

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



Rocks, Old Fashioned
CHEZBIS.V442190
6.8oz, 3.2x3.2"
(.2L, 8.1x8.1cm)
12/pack
GR25-S-115B*



Rocks, Old Fashioned
CHEZBIS.V442590
9.3oz, 3.9x2.9"
(.28L, 9.9x7.4cm)
12/pack
GR20-S-115B*



Rocks, DOF
CHEZBIS.V441290
12.5oz, 4x3.5"
(.37L, 10.2x8.9cm)
12/pack
GR20-S-115B*



Highball Glass
CHEZBIS.V441790
10.7oz, 5.5x2.8"
(.32L, 14x7.1cm)
12/pack
GR20-S-145H*



Beverage Glass
CHEZBIS.V441890
14.3oz, 5x3.5"
(.42L, 12.7x8.9cm)
12/pack
GR20-K-140*



Cooler Glass
CHEZBIS.V442490
16.5oz, 6.3x3.5"
(.49L, 16x8.9cm)
12/pack
GR20-K-170H*



Large Cooler Glass
CHEZBIS.V440690
22oz, 7x3.8"
(.65L, 17.8x9.7cm)
12/pack
GR20-N-185H*

*Corresponding glass rack. All Chez Bistro glasses are stackable.



Give your tumbler a modern take
on a stackable design with Elixir.



ELIXIR

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



Rocks, Old-Fashioned
ELIXIR.V441990
7oz, 3.6x3.3"
(.21L, 9.1x8.4cm)
12/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Rocks, Old-Fashioned
ELIXIR.V442090
8.8oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.26L, 9.9x8.9cm)
12/pack GR20-S-115B*



Rocks, DOF
ELIXIR.V441390
11.8oz, 4.1x3.9"
(.35L, 10.4x9.9cm)
12/pack, GR16-S-115B*



Highball Glass
ELIXIR.V441590
11.8oz, 6.3x3"
(.35L, 16x7.6cm)
12/pack, GR25-K-170H*



Cooler Glass
ELIXIR.V442290
15.8oz, 7x3.3"
(.47L, 17.8x8.4cm)
12/pack, GR20-N-185N*

*Corresponding glass rack. All Elixir glasses are stackable.



CARAFES

A single serving carafe measures the perfect pour and adds style to your wine-by-the-glass service.



CARAFES

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



By the Glass White Wine Carafe
1800.1
4oz, 5.6x2.1"
(.12L, 14.2x5.3cm)
24/pack



By the Glass White Wine Large Carafe
1801.1
8oz, 7x2.6"
(.24L, 17.8x6.6cm)
12/pack



By the Glass All Purpose Carafe
1811.1
5oz, 4.8x2.5"
(.15L, 12.2x6.4cm)
24/pack



Long Neck Carafe
1810.1
36oz, 10.3x4.5"
(1.06L, 26.2x11.4cm)
6/pack



Nu Carafe 1/4 liter
1.25070
9.6oz, 6.5x2.8"
(.28L, 16.5x7.1cm)
12/pack



Nu Carafe 1/2 liter
1.25080
18.5oz, 8x3.3"
(.55L, 20.3x8.4cm)
12/pack



Nu Carafe 1 liter
1.25000
36.3oz, 10x4.1"
(1.07L, 25.4x10.4cm)
12/pack



Nu Carafe 1 liter
1.25000.BLUE
36.3oz, 10x4.1"
(1.07L, 25.4x10.4cm)
12/pack

*Special order only





FASHION GLASS



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

A conversation starter. After Hours is a modern take on traditional cocktail glasses.



AFTER HOURS

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



Margarita
1101.1
11oz, 4.5x4.5"
(.33L, 11.4x11.4cm)
12/pack, GR9-S-115B*



Martini
1104.1
10oz, 4.3x4.8"
(.3L, 10.9x12.2cm)
12/pack, GR9-S-115B*



Tini-Tini
1102.1
2.5oz, 3.5x3.5"
(.07L, 8.9x8.9cm)
12/pack, GR30*

*Corresponding glass rack



Bolt drinkware contrasts bold, industrial design with the delicate look and feel of glass. Stackable to maximize storage, tune up your tabletop with this intriguing 'mechanical' glass.



BOLT

FORTESSA® Glass



Slate Blue DOF
DV.BOLT.01
11oz, 4x3"
(.33L, 7.5x10cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Smoke Grey DOF
DV.BOLT.02
11oz, 4x3"
(.33L, 7.5x10cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack



GALA

Gala adds color contrast to your table
with vibrant goblets or barware.



GALA

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



Olive Goblet
1302.1
15oz, 6.8x3"
(.44L, 17.3x7.6cm)
6/pack
GR25-N-185H*



Ruby Goblet
1305.1
15oz, 6.8x3"
(.44L, 17.3x7.6cm)
6/pack
GR25-N-185H*



Cobalt Goblet
1300.1
15oz, 6.8x3"
(.44L, 17.3x7.6cm)
6/pack
GR25-N-185H*



Amber Goblet
1303.1
15oz, 6.8x3"
(.44L, 17.3x7.6cm)
6/pack
GR25-N-185H*



Aquamarine Goblet
1301.1
15oz, 6.8x3"
(.44L, 17.3x7.6cm)
6/pack
GR25-N-185H*



Dark Cobalt Goblet
1306.1
15oz, 6.8x3"
(.44L, 17.3x7.6cm)
6/pack
GR25-N-185H*



Amber Bar Iced Beverage
1316.1
19oz, 5.7x3.1"
(.56L, 14.5x7.9cm)
6/pack
GR25-K-170H*



Amber Bar Short Beverage
1315.1
15oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.44L, 9.9x8.9cm)
6/pack
GR25-S-115B*



Aquamarine Bar Iced Beverage
1320.1
19oz, 5.7x3.1"
(.56L, 14.5x7.9cm)
6/pack
GR25-K-170H*



Aquamarine Bar Short Beverage
1319.1
15oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.44L, 9.9x8.9cm)
6/pack
GR25-S-115B*



Cobalt Bar Short Beverage
1313.1
15oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.44L, 9.9x8.9cm)
6/pack
GR25-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack



JUPITER

Inspired by Parisian flea market finds this vintage design is a timeless classic that's as contemporary today as it was mid-century. For elevated cocktails or everyday use, Jupiter is as memorable as it is beautiful.



JUPITER

FORTESSA® Glass



Glass Cup
JUPITERCL.12
4oz, 2.6x2.3"
(.12L, 6.7x5.8cm)
6/pack, GR30-S-115B*



DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERCL.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*



Triple Old-Fashioned
JUPITERCL.09
13.9oz, 3.8x3.4"
(.41L, 9.6x8.8cm)
6/pack, GR16-S-115B*



Collins/Highball
JUPITERCL.10
10.8oz, 6x2.5"
(.32L, 15.3x6.3cm)
6/pack, GR30-S-115B*



Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERCL.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*



Creamer
JUPITERCL.14
3oz, 3.4x1.9"
(.09L, 8.6x4.9cm)
6/pack, GR30-S-115B*



Martini
JUPITERCL.06
11.5oz, 5.1x5.3"
(.34L, 13x13.5cm)
4/pack



Mixing Glass
JUPITERCL.07
25oz, 6x3.7"
(.74L, 15.2x9.4cm)
4/pack



Pitcher
JUPITERCL.11
35.5oz, 8.3x3.8"
(1.05L, 21x9.7cm)
1/pack, GR30-I-155H*

*Corresponding glass rack



JUPITER

Jupiter brightens any table with its array of rainbow hues. Bands of beaded detailing have timeless elegance and add to each piece's handcrafted aesthetic.



JUPITER

FORTESSA® Glass



Pool Blue Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERPB.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*



Lagoon Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITELB.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*



Cornflower Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERBL.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*



Fern Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERFN.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*



Red Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERRD.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*



Pool Blue DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERPB.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*



Lagoon DOF (60)
DV.JUPITELB.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*



Cornflower DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERBL.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*



Fern DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERFN.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*



Red DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERRD.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*



Amber Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERAM.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*



Sage Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERSG.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*



Purple Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERPR.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*



Pink Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERPK.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*



Smoke Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERSM.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*



Amber DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERAM.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*



Sage DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERSG.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*



Purple DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERPR.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*



Pink DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERPK.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*



Smoke DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERSM.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack





The subtle, hammered effect of the glass gives the collection its slightly rustic charm.

LOS CABOS

FORTESSA® Glass



Clear Tumbler
2700.CLEAR.04
10oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.3L, 10x9cm)
4/pack, GR20-S-115*



Cobalt Tumbler
2700.COBALT.04
10oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.3L, 10x9cm)
4/pack, GR20-S-115*



Ginger Root Tumbler
2700.GINGER.04
10oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.3L, 10x9cm)
4/pack, GR20-S-115*



Lagoon Blue Tumbler
2700.LAGOON.04
10oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.3L, 10x9cm)
4/pack, GR20-S-115*



Pink Tumbler
2700.PINK.04
10oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.3L, 10x9cm)
4/pack, GR20-S-115*



Shadow Tumbler
2700.SHADOW.04
10oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.3L, 10x9cm)
4/pack, GR20-S-115*

*Corresponding glass rack





plate:
LOS CABOS,
pg. 90 ▶

drinkware:
LOS CABOS,
pg. 432 ▶

plate:
HAVANA,
pg. 26 ▶

flatware:
**AREZZO
BRUSHED,**
pg. 228 ▶

get this **LOOK**

MALCOLM

Full of pop—Malcolm adds color, texture and interest to your table. With a 50's feel, this glass incorporates graphic beading and emphasis to liven any occasion.



MALCOLM

FORTESSA® Glass



Pool Blue Iced Beverage (44)

DV.MALCOLMPB.03

15oz, 5.7x3.2"
(.44L, 14.5x8.3cm)
24/pack, GR25-K-170H*



Cornflower Iced Beverage (44)

DV.MALCOLMBL.03

15oz, 5.7x3.2"
(.44L, 14.5x8.3cm)
24/pack, GR25-K-170H*



Pink Iced Beverage (44)

DV.MALCOLMPK.03

15oz, 5.7x3.2"
(.44L, 14.5x8.3cm)
24/pack, GR25-K-170H*



Pool Blue DOF (34)

DV.MALCOLMPB.04

11.5oz, 3.9x3.3"
(.34L, 10x8.5cm)
24/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Cornflower DOF (34)

DV.MALCOLMBL.04

11.5oz, 3.9x3.3"
(.34L, 10x8.5cm)
24/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Pink DOF (34)

DV.MALCOLMPK.04

11.5oz, 3.9x3.3"
(.34L, 10x8.5cm)
24/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Amber Iced Beverage (44)

DV.MALCOLMAM.03

15oz, 5.7x3.2"
(.44L, 14.5x8.3cm)
24/pack, GR25-K-170H*



Gray Iced Beverage (44)

DV.MALCOLMGY.03

15oz, 5.7x3.2"
(.44L, 14.5x8.3cm)
24/pack, GR25-K-170H*



Clear Iced Beverage (44)

DV.MALCOLMCL.03

15oz, 5.7x3.2"
(.44L, 14.5x8.3cm)
24/pack, GR25-K-170H*



Amber DOF (34)

DV.MALCOLMAM.04

11.5oz, 3.9x3.3"
(.34L, 10x8.5cm)
24/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Gray DOF (34)

DV.MALCOLMGY.04

11.5oz, 3.9x3.3"
(.34L, 10x8.5cm)
24/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Clear DOF (34)

DV.MALCOLMCL.04

11.5oz, 3.9x3.3"
(.34L, 10x8.5cm)
24/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Clear Pitcher
MALCOLMCL.05

50.7oz, 8.3x5"
(1.5L, 21x12.7cm)
1/pack

*Corresponding glass rack





NOHO

Chic without being *chichi*. NoHo brings urban charm to your liquid libations. The molded architectural fluting reminds you—it's as much about the journey as the destination.

NOHO

FORTESSA® Glass



Clear Iced Beverage
NOHO.CLEAR.03
12.9oz, 4.1x 3.3"
(.38L, 8.3x10.5cm)
4/pack, GR25-S-115*



Pink Iced Beverage
NOHO.PINK.03
12.9oz, 4.1x 3.3"
(.38L, 8.3x10.5cm)
4/pack, GR25-S-115*



Blue Iced Beverage
NOHO.BLUE.03
12.9oz, 4.1x 3.3"
(.38L, 8.3x10.5cm)
4/pack, GR25-S-115*



Amber Iced Beverage
NOHO.AMBER.03
12.9oz, 4.1x 3.3"
(.38L, 8.3x10.5cm)
4/pack, GR25-S-115*



Clear DOF
NOHO.CLEAR.04
9.9oz, 3.2x3.4"
(.29L, 8x8.5cm)
4/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Pink DOF
NOHO.PINK.04
9.9oz, 3.2x3.4"
(.29L, 8x8.5cm)
4/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Blue DOF
NOHO.BLUE.04
9.9oz, 3.2x3.4"
(.29L, 8x8.5cm)
4/pack, GR25-S-115B*



Amber DOF
NOHO.AMBER.04
9.9oz, 3.2x3.4"
(.29L, 8x8.5cm)
4/pack, GR25-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack





SWIRL

FORTESSA® Glass



White Iced Beverage
 FTS.SWIRLWHT.03
 14oz, 5x3.4"
 (.41, 12.7x8.6cm)
 24/pack
 GR20-K-140*



White DOF
 FTS.SWIRLWHT.04
 11oz, 4.3x3.4"
 (.33L, 10.9x8.6cm)
 24/pack
 GR20-S-115B*



Ink Iced Beverage
 FTS.SWIRLINK.03
 14oz, 5x3.4"
 (.41, 12.7x8.6cm)
 24/pack
 GR20-K-140*



Ink DOF
 FTS.SWIRLINK.04
 11oz, 4.3x3.4"
 (.33L, 10.9x8.6cm)
 24/pack
 GR20-S-115B*



Amethyst Iced Beverage
 FTS.SWIRLAMT.03
 14oz, 5x3.4"
 (.41, 12.7x8.6cm)
 24/pack
 GR20-K-140*



Amethyst DOF
 FTS.SWIRLAMT.04
 11oz, 4.3x3.4"
 (.33L, 10.9x8.6cm)
 24/pack
 GR20-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack





plate:
**AMANDA BLUE
& BLUE RIM,**
pg. 14 ▶

fashion glass:
SWIRL, pg. 438 ▶

flatware:
STILL, pg. 306 ▶

charger:
AMANDA, pg. 132 ▶

get this **LOOK**

FORTESSA
BASICS®

TASTERZ™

Impress guests with Tasterz™ glassware. With several styles to choose from—including mini mason jars, tiny tulips and petite pilsners—you can mix, match and make your presentation your own.



TASTERZ™

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



Mini IPA
DV.501180
5oz, 3"
(.15L, 7.6cm)
6/pack
GR36*



Mini Pint
DV.501109
8oz, 5"
(.24L, 12.7cm)
48/pack
GR49-I-125B*



Mini Bavaria
DV.501083
4.5oz, 4"
(.13L, 10.2cm)
72/pack
GR49-S-115B*



Mini Pilsner
DV.501128
3oz, 4.5"
(.08L, 11.4cm)
72/pack
GR49-I-125B*



Mini Cordial
DV.501004
2oz, 3.3"
(.06L, 8.4cm)
72/pack
GR49-S-115*



Espresso
DV.600541
3oz, 2"
(.08L, 5.1cm)
72/pack
GR36*



Mini Milk Bottle
DV.501150
9oz, 5.8"
(.27L, 14.7cm)
72/pack
GR49-I-155HT*



Solid Lid for Milk Bottle**
DV.501150SLID
120/pack

Lid with Hole for Milk Bottle**
DV.501150HLID
120/pack



Mason Jar (with handle)
DV.501135
5oz, 3.5"
(.15L, 8.9cm)
72/pack, GR36*



Lid for Jar (with handle)**
DV.501135LID
15/pack



Mason Jar (without handle)
DV.501119
6oz, 3.3" (.18L, 8.4cm), 72/pack, GR36*

Mason Jar (without handle, CoPolyester)
DV.MD.501119
6oz, 3.3" (.18L, 8.4cm), 48/pack



Lid for Jar (without handle)**
DV.501119LID
10/pack

*Corresponding glass rack
**Lids sold separately



Tempt your mind and pallet with Temptationz contemporary design that's not just for cocktails.



TEMPTATIONZ

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



Bubbly (15)
1204.1
6.7oz, 10x2"
(.2L, 25.4x5.1cm)
6/pack, GR44*



Vodka (60)
1205.1
3oz, 5.3x1.5"
(.08L, 13.5x3.8cm)
12/pack, GR49-K-140*



Port (79)
1203.1
3oz, 4x2.5"
(.08L, 10.2x6.4cm)
12/pack, GR44*



Tini Martini (42)
1201.1
2oz, 2.3x2.8"
(.06L, 5.8x7.1cm)
12/pack, GR30*

*Corresponding glass rack





Cut from vintage bottles, this collection draws in that countryside feel to your bar top.

VINTAGE

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



Clear Tall Glass
1000.6
16oz, 5.5x3"
(.47L, 14x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR30-K-140B*



Clear Short Glass
1000.1
12oz, 4.1x3"
(.35L, 10.4x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR30-S-115B*



Olive Green Tall Glass
1002.6
16oz, 5.5x3"
(.47L, 14x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR30-K-140B*



Olive Green Short Glass
1002.1
12oz, 4.1x3"
(.35L, 10.4x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR30-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack



OUTDOOR DRINKWARE



FORTESSA®
TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS

cloud terre®
×
FORTESSA®



Reminiscent of seaside towns, the soft palette of La Côte Outdoor dinnerware comes full circle with corresponding drinkware. You can almost hear the waves retreating in the ombré effect as the tide goes out.

LA CÔTE OUTDOOR

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester



Amalfi Highball
PS.LACOTE.AM.02*
22oz (.65L)
4/pack, GR20-N-185H**



Amalfi DOF
PS.LACOTE.AM.01*
14oz (.41L)
4/pack, GR20-K-140H**



Mistral Grey Highball
PS.LACOTE.AM.02*
22oz (.65L)
4/pack, GR20-N-185H**



Mistral Grey DOF
PS.LACOTE.AM.01*
14oz (.41L)
4/pack, GR20-K-140H**

*Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester
**Corresponding cup rack





Brilliant clarity, machine washable barware in popular shapes and sizes will help your guests get in their party mood with shatter resistant style. Do not sacrifice elegance for practicality.

OUTSIDE™

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester



Stemless White Wine
DV.PS.203
15oz, 4.4x3.2"
(.44L, 11.2x8.1cm)
24/pack
GR25-S-115B*



Stemless Red Wine
DV.PS.141
19oz, 4.8x3.6"
(.56L, 12.2x9.1cm)
24/pack
GR20-S-115B*



White Wine
DV.PS.128
12oz, 8x2.9"
(.35L, 20.3x7.4cm)
24/pack
GR25-N-185H*



Red Wine
DV.PS.126
24oz, 7.9x3.4"
(.71L, 20.1x8.6cm)
24/pack
GR16-O-215H*



Champagne Flute
DV.PS.123
5oz, 8.9x2.7"
(.15L, 22.6x6.9cm)
24/pack
GR44-L-230H*



Champagne Flute
DV.PS.HHH261CL
6oz, 9.8x2.7"
(.18L, 24.9x6.9cm)
24/pack
GR36-IK-260H3*



Water, Beer
DV.PS.196
20oz, 7.1x3"
(.59L, 18x7.6cm)
24/pack
GR25-M-200H*

*Corresponding glass rack



OUTSIDE™

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester



Juice
DV.PS.1117SD
10oz, 4.2x3.4"
(.3L, 10.7x8.6cm)
24/pack
GR20-S-115B*



DOF
DV.PS.1117
15oz, 4.9x3.8"
(.44L, 12.4x9.7cm)
24/pack
GR20-S-145HB*



Iced Beverage
DV.PS.1285
20oz, 6.9x3.6"
(.59L, 17.5x9.1cm)
24/pack
GR25-N-185H*



Martini
DV.PS.139
8.2oz, 6.8x4.1"
(.24L, 17.3x10.4cm)
24/pack
GR16-K-170H*



Coupe Cocktail
DV.PS.BBS889CL
8.9oz, 6x3.9"
(.26L, 15.2x9.9cm)
24/pack
GR16-L-155H*



Juice Hammered
DV.PS.HM.1288
10oz, 4.2x3.5"
(.3L, 10.7x8.9cm)
24/pack
GR25-S-115B*



DOF Hammered
DV.PS.HM.1287
15oz, 4.9x3.8"
(.44L, 12.4x9.7cm)
24/pack
GR20-S-145HB*



Iced Beverage Hammered
DV.PS.HM.1286
20oz, 7x3.6"
(.59L, 17.8x9.1cm)
24/pack
GR20-K-170H*



Margarita
DV.PS.140
10oz, 7.1x4.7"
(.3L, 18x11.9cm)
24/pack
GR9-N-185H*



Hurricane
DV.PS.122
20oz, 8.7x3.3"
(.59L, 22.1x8.4cm)
24/pack
GR25-L-230H*



On The Rocks
DV.PS.HHA601CL
12oz, 3.7x3.3"
(.35L, 9.4x8.4cm)
24/pack
GR25-S-115B*



DOF
DV.PS.HHH112CL
14oz, 3.8x3.4"
(.41L, 9.7x8.6cm)
24/pack
GR25-S-115B*



Collins
DV.PS.HHA603CL
10oz, 6.1x2.6"
(.3L, 15.5x6.6cm)
24/pack
GR44-K-170HT*



Iced Beverage
DV.PS.HHH202CL
16oz, 6.3x2.8"
(.47L, 16x7.1cm)
24/pack
GR36-K-170H*



Beer Pint
DV.PS.AAV203CL
17oz, 6.5x3.3"
(.5L, 16.5x8.4cm)
24/pack
GR25-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack





OUTSIDE™ BLUE

Shatter-resistant Outside™ is on-trend in vibrant blue and barware updated with modern appeal.



OUTSIDE™, BLUE

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester



White Wine
DV.PS.BBS104BL
12oz, 8x2.9"
(.35L, 20.3x7.4cm)
24/pack
GR25-O-215H*



Coupe Cocktail
DV.PS.BBS889BL
8.9oz, 6x3.9"
(.26L, 15.2x9.9cm)
24/pack
GR16-I-155H*



Champagne Flute
DV.PS.HHH261BL
6oz, 9.8x2.7"
(.18L, 24.9x6.9cm)
24/pack
GR36-IK-260H3*



On The Rocks
DV.PS.HHA601BL
12oz, 3.7x3.3"
(.35L, 9.4x8.4cm)
24/pack
GR25-S-115B*



DOF
DV.PS.HHH112BL
14oz, 3.8x3.4"
(.41L, 9.7x8.6cm)
24/pack
GR25-S-115B*



Collins
DV.PS.HHA603BL
10oz, 6.1x2.6"
(.3L, 15.5x6.6cm)
24/pack
GR44-K-170HT*



Iced Beverage
DV.PS.HHH202BL
16oz, 6.3x2.8"
(.47L, 16x7.1cm)
24/pack
GR36-K-170H*



Beer Pint
DV.PS.AAV203BL
17oz, 6.5x3.3"
(.5L, 16.5x8.4cm)
24/pack
GR25-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack





Sole drinkware, now available in six vibrant colors, is the “Sole” of sophisticated outdoor sipping. Made of shatter-resistant copolyester, this outdoor-friendly collection is ready for poolside and patio dining.

SOLE

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester



Sauvignon Blanc (60)
 DV.PS.SOLE.03
 13oz, 9.1x3.3"
 (.38L, 23.1x8.4cm)
 12/pack
 GR25-L-230H*



Cabernet (55)
 DV.PS.SOLE.01
 22oz, 9.3x4.4"
 (.65L, 23.6x11.2cm)
 12/pack
 GR16-P-245H*



Martini (79)
 DV.PS.SOLE.05
 11oz, 7.1x4.4"
 (.33L, 18x11.2cm)
 12/pack
 GR9-N-185H*



All Purpose (160)
 DV.PS.SOLE.02
 14oz, 7x3.2"
 (.41L, 17.8x8.1cm)
 12/pack
 GR25-N-185H*



Stemless Wine (35)
 DV.PS.SOLE.06
 19oz, 5x3.8"
 (.56L, 12.7x9.7cm)
 12/pack
 GR20-S-145HB*



Iced Beverage (42)
 DV.PS.SOLE.04
 18oz, 6.5x3.1"
 (.53L, 16.5x7.9cm)
 12/pack
 GR30-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack



SOLE

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester

AQUA SKY

BLUE ETHER

SAGE

ROSE

TERRA COTTA

YELLOW SUN



Sauvignon Blanc (60)
PS.SOLE.AS.03
13oz, 9.1x3.3"
(.38L, 23.1x8.4cm)
12/pack
GR25-L-230H*



Sauvignon Blanc (60)
PS.SOLE.BE.03
13oz, 9.1x3.3"
(.38L, 23.1x8.4cm)
12/pack
GR25-L-230H*



Sauvignon Blanc (60)
PS.SOLE.SG.03
13oz, 9.1x3.3"
(.38L, 23.1x8.4cm)
12/pack
GR25-L-230H*



Sauvignon Blanc (60)
PS.SOLE.RS.03
13oz, 9.1x3.3"
(.38L, 23.1x8.4cm)
12/pack
GR25-L-230H*



Sauvignon Blanc (60)
PS.SOLE.TC.03
13oz, 9.1x3.3"
(.38L, 23.1x8.4cm)
12/pack
GR25-L-230H*



Sauvignon Blanc (60)
PS.SOLE.YS.03
13oz, 9.1x3.3"
(.38L, 23.1x8.4cm)
12/pack
GR25-L-230H*



Cabernet (55)
PS.SOLE.AS.01
22oz, 9.3x4.4"
(.65L, 23.6x11.2cm)
12/pack
GR16-P-245H*



Cabernet (55)
PS.SOLE.BE.01
22oz, 9.3x4.4"
(.65L, 23.6x11.2cm)
12/pack
GR16-P-245H*



Cabernet (55)
PS.SOLE.SG.01
22oz, 9.3x4.4"
(.65L, 23.6x11.2cm)
12/pack
GR16-P-245H*



Cabernet (55)
PS.SOLE.RS.01
22oz, 9.3x4.4"
(.65L, 23.6x11.2cm)
12/pack
GR16-P-245H*



Cabernet (55)
PS.SOLE.TC.01
22oz, 9.3x4.4"
(.65L, 23.6x11.2cm)
12/pack
GR16-P-245H*



Cabernet (55)
PS.SOLE.YS.01
22oz, 9.3x4.4"
(.65L, 23.6x11.2cm)
12/pack
GR16-P-245H*



Stemless Wine (35)
PS.SOLE.AS.06
19oz, 5x3.8"
(.56L, 12.7x9.7cm)
12/pack
GR20-S-145HB*



Stemless Wine (35)
PS.SOLE.BE.06
19oz, 5x3.8"
(.56L, 12.7x9.7cm)
12/pack
GR20-S-145HB*



Stemless Wine (35)
PS.SOLE.SG.06
19oz, 5x3.8"
(.56L, 12.7x9.7cm)
12/pack
GR20-S-145HB*



Stemless Wine (35)
PS.SOLE.RS.06
19oz, 5x3.8"
(.56L, 12.7x9.7cm)
12/pack
GR20-S-145HB*



Stemless Wine (35)
PS.SOLE.TC.06
19oz, 5x3.8"
(.56L, 12.7x9.7cm)
12/pack
GR20-S-145HB*



Stemless Wine (35)
PS.SOLE.YS.06
19oz, 5x3.8"
(.56L, 12.7x9.7cm)
12/pack
GR20-S-145HB*



Iced Beverage (42)
PS.SOLE.AS.04
18oz, 6.5x3.1"
(.53L, 16.5x7.9cm)
12/pack
GR30-K-170H*



Iced Beverage (42)
PS.SOLE.BE.04
18oz, 6.5x3.1"
(.53L, 16.5x7.9cm)
12/pack
GR30-K-170H*



Iced Beverage (42)
PS.SOLE.SG.04
18oz, 6.5x3.1"
(.53L, 16.5x7.9cm)
12/pack
GR30-K-170H*



Iced Beverage (42)
PS.SOLE.RS.04
18oz, 6.5x3.1"
(.53L, 16.5x7.9cm)
12/pack
GR30-K-170H*



Iced Beverage (42)
PS.SOLE.TC.04
18oz, 6.5x3.1"
(.53L, 16.5x7.9cm)
12/pack
GR30-K-170H*



Iced Beverage (42)
PS.SOLE.YS.04
18oz, 6.5x3.1"
(.53L, 16.5x7.9cm)
12/pack
GR30-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack



This popular, contemporary shape in break-resistant copolyester adds an architectural element to outdoor dining.



URBO

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester



White Wine
URBO.PS.14
 13oz, 8x3.1"
 (.41L, 20.3x8cm)
 6/pack, GR25-L-230H*

Red Wine
URBO.PS.15
 15oz, 8.9x3.3"
 (.44L, 22.6x8.3cm)
 6/pack, GR25-L-230H*

*Corresponding glass rack



bowls:
**LA CÔTE
OUTDOOR,**
pg. 204 ▶

barware:
**LA CÔTE
OUTDOOR,**
pg. 445 ▶

stemware:
URBO,
pg. 452 ▶

plate:
COOPER, pg. 203 ▶

stemware:
BISTRO, pg. 236 ▶

get this **LOOK**



VERANDA

The look of rustic mouth-blown glass in durable, outdoor-friendly polycarbonate.

Available in 14oz and 19oz in clear, rootbeer, gray and green.



VERANDA

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester



Green Highball
DV.PS.YYY303CG
19oz, 5.5x3.8"
(.56L, 14x9.7cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB*



Green DOF
DV.PS.YYY311CG
14oz, 4.3x3.5"
(.41L, 10.9x8.9cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB*



Rootbeer Highball
DV.PS.YYY303RB
19oz, 5.5x3.8"
(.56L, 14x9.7cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB*



Rootbeer DOF
DV.PS.YYY311RB
14oz, 4.3x3.5"
(.41L, 10.9x8.9cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB*



Blue Highball
DV.PS.YYY303SB
19oz, 5.5x3.8"
(.56L, 14x9.7cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB*



Blue DOF
DV.PS.YYY311SB
14oz, 4.3x3.5"
(.41L, 10.9x8.9cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB*



Smoke Highball
DV.PS.YYY303SG
19oz, 5.5x3.8"
(.56L, 14x9.7cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB*



Smoke DOF
DV.PS.YYY311SG
14oz, 4.3x3.5"
(.41L, 10.9x8.9cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB*



Clear Tall Highball
DV.PS.YYY322CL
23oz, 6.3x3.7"
(.68L, 16x9.4cm)
12/pack, GR25-K-170H*



Clear Highball
DV.PS.YYY303CL
19oz, 5.5x3.8"
(.56L, 14x9.7cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB*



Clear DOF
DV.PS.YYY311CL
14oz, 4.3x3.5"
(.41L, 10.9x8.9cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB*



Clear Margarita
DV.PS.YYY332CL
18oz, 6.6x5.3"
(.53L, 16.7x13.3cm)
12/pack, GR9-K-170H



Clear Pitcher
DV.PS.YYY320CL
70oz, 9.5x8.3"
(2.07L, 24.1x21.1cm)
1/pack

*Corresponding glass rack





GLASS & CUP RACKS

Thoughtfully designed glass racks ideal for your washing needs.

- Efficient Wash Design (EWD):
Open sides increase water
flow for a cleaner glass



- Color-coded compartments
for easy identification
- Coding Labels available



- Light-weight and ergonomic
- Cup Racks are tilted allowing
water to drain better



GLASS & CUP RACKS

Item Number	Type	Compartments	Color	Description
GR16	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	
GR16-O-215H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extender O High Top
GR16-I-155H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extender I High Top
GR16-IK-260H3	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extender IK High Top 3
GR16-IM-290H3	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extenders IM Intermediate Frame
GR16-IN-275H3	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extenders IN Intermediate Frame
GR16-K-170H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extender K High Top
GR16-L-230H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extender L High Top
GR16-M-200H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extender M High Top
GR16-N-185H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extender N High Top
GR16-P-245H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extender P High Top
GR16-S-145H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extender S High Top
GR16-SK-2553	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	Extenders SK Intermediate Frame
GR20	Glass Rack	20	Grey	
GR20-IN-275H3	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender IN High 3
GR20-K-140	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender K
GR20-K-170H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender K High Top
GR20-L-230H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender L High Top
GR20-M-200H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender M High Top
GR20-N-185H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender K High Top
GR20-O-215H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender O High Top
GR20-P-245H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender P High Top
GR20-S-115B	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender S B
GR20-S-115T	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender S T
GR20-S-145H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender S High Top
GR20-SN-300H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender SN High Top
GR20-SN-300H3	Glass Rack	20	Grey	Extender SN High 3
GR25	Glass Rack	25	Blue	
GR25-IK-260H3	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender IK High Top 3
GR25-IL-320H3	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender IL High Top 3
GR25-IM-290H3	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender IM High Top 3
GR25-K-140B	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender K B
GR25-K-170H	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender K High Top
GR25-L-230H	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender L High Top
GR25-M-200H	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender M High Top
GR25-N-185H	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender N High Top
GR25-N-185HT	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender N High Top T
GR25-O-215H	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender O High Top
GR25-P-245H	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender P High Top
GR25-S-115	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender S
GR25-S-115B	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender S B
GR25-SK-2553	Glass Rack	25	Blue	Extender SK
GR30	Glass Rack	30	Orange	
GR30-I-155H	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender I High Top
GR30-II-245H3	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender II High Top 3
GR30-IK-260H3	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender IK High Top 3



GLASS & CUP RACKS

Item Number	Type	Compartments	Color	Description
GR30-K-140B	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender K B
GR30-K-140T	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender K T
GR30-K-170H	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender K High Top
GR30-L-230H	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender L High Top
GR30-M-200H	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender M High Top
GR30-O-215H	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender O High Top
GR30-P-245H	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender P High Top
GR30-S-115B	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender
GR30-S-115T	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender ST
GR30-SI-270H3	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender SI High Top
GR30-SK-2553	Glass Rack	30	Orange	Extender SK
GR36	Glass Rack	36	Green	
GR36-I-155H	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender I High Top
GR36-II-245H3	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender II High 3
GR36-IK-260H3	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender IK High 3
GR36-IN-275H3	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender IN High 3
GR36-K-140	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender K
GR36-K-170H	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender K High Top
GR36-L-230H	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender L High To
GR36-M-200H	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender M High
GR36-N-185H	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender N High Top
GR36-O-215H	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender O High Top
GR36-P-245H	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender P High Top
GR36-S-115B	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender SB
GR36-S-115T	Glass Rack	36	Green	Extender ST
GR49	Glass Rack	49	Red	
GR49-I-125B	Glass Rack	49	Red	Extender IB
GR49-I-155HT	Glass Rack	49	Red	Extender I High Top T
GR49-K-140	Glass Rack	49	Red	Extender K
GR49-M-200H	Glass Rack	49	Red	Extender M High
GR49-S-115B	Glass Rack	49	Red	Extender SB
GR9-IN-275H3	Glass Rack	9	Green	Extender IN High 3
GR9-K-170H	Glass Rack	9	Green	Extender K High Top
GR9-L-230H	Glass Rack	9	Green	Extender L High Top
GR9-M-200H	Glass Rack	9	Green	Extender M High
GR9-N-185H	Glass Rack	9	Green	Extender N High Top
GR9-N-185HS	Glass Rack	9	Green	Extender N High Top
GR9-O-215H	Glass Rack	9	Green	Extender O High Top
GR9-P-245H	Glass Rack	9	Green	Extender P High Top
GR9-S-115B	Glass Rack	9	Green	Extender SB
GR44	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	
GR44-S-115B	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	Extender S
GR44-I-125B	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	Extender SB
GR44-I-155H	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	Extender I High Top
GR44-K-170HT	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	Extender K High Top T
GR44-L-230H	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	Extender L High Top



GLASS & CUP RACKS

Item Number	Type	Compartments	Color	Description
GR44-N-185H	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	Extender N High Top
GR44-N-185T	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	Extender NT
GR44-O-215H	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	Extender O High Top
CR9-I-125T	Cup Rack	9	Green	Extender I Tilted
CR9-T	Cup Rack	9	Green	Tilted
CR9-S-115	Cup Rack	9	Green	Extender S
CR12-S-115T	Cup Rack	12		Extender S Tilted
CR12-T	Cup Rack	12		Tilted
CR16-T	Cup Rack	16	Yellow	Tilted
CR16-S-115T	Cup Rack	16	Yellow	Extender S Tilted
CR16-I-125T	Cup Rack	16	Yellow	Extender I Tilted
CR16-K-140T	Cup Rack	16	Yellow	Extender K Tilted
CR20-T	Cup Rack	20	Blue/Yellow	Tilted
CR20-S-115T	Cup Rack	20	Blue/Yellow	Extender S Tilted
CR20-I-125T	Cup Rack	20	Blue/Yellow	Extender I Tilted
CR30-S-115T	Cup Rack	30	Blue/Green	Extender S Tilted
CR30-T	Cup Rack	30	Blue/Green	Tilted
GR-B-ALLPURPOSE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Blue	All Purpose
GR-B-FLUTE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Blue	Flute
GR-B-ICEDBEV	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Blue	Iced Beverage
GR-B-WATER	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Blue	Water
GR-G-COCKTAIL	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Green	Cocktail
GR-G-COGNAC	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Green	Cognac
GR-G-DESSERTWINE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Green	Dessert Wine
GR-G-OLDFASHION	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Green	Old Fashioned
GR-G-RESTAURANT	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Green	Restaurant
GR-O-BANQUET	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Orange	Banquet
GR-O-COUPE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Orange	Coupe
GR-O-CUPS	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Orange	Cups
GR-O-MARTINI	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Orange	Martini
GR-R-BEER	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Red	Beer
GR-R-CHAMPAGNE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Red	Champagne
GR-R-REDWINE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Red	Red Wine
GR-R-ROCKS	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Red	Rocks
GR-R-WATER	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Red	Water
GR-W-BLANK	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	White	Blank (no words printed)
GR-W-MUGS	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	White	Mugs
GR-W-WHITWINE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	White	White Wine
GR-Y-BEER	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Yellow	Beer
GR-Y-COLLINS	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Yellow	Collins
GR-Y-JUICE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Yellow	Juice
GR-Y-WHISKEY	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Yellow	Whiskey
GR-Y-WINE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Yellow	Wine
F301007	Rack Cart	n/a		Platform Rack Cart with Push Bar & Castors*
ROL500	Glass Rack Dolly	n/a		

*Special order only





present.



share.



share.



STEELFORME®

Steelforme® is the scalable, stylish solution to your buffet and tabletop needs. With operationally-friendly details to maximize storeability and ease-of-transport, along with sleek design details which enhance your presentation, Steelforme bridges the gap between fashion and function.

Need something specific to make your presentation 'just so'? Personalize items with your logo or collaborate with us to create customized tabletop accessories from beer caddies to buffet displays to in-room dining delivery systems.

steelforme®

WARMER & COOLER KITS

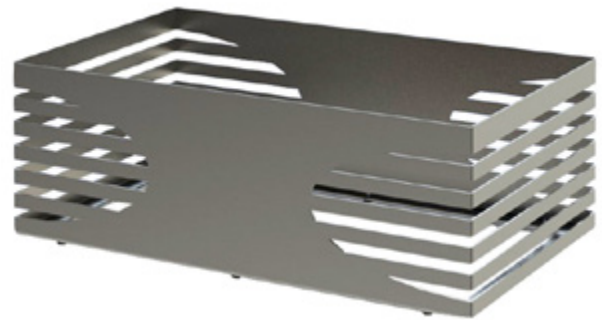
Enhance your buffet presentation with induction ranges for action stations; multi-functional chafers for cold food, hot food, and sous vide; and cooler stands for break-outs.



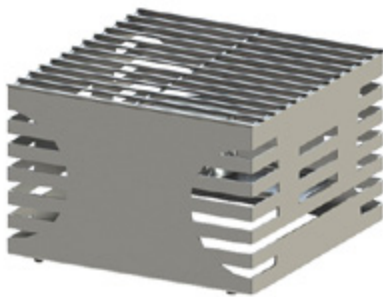
WARMER & COOLER KITS



Brushed Stainless Warmer Kit
SFC-5B-CD-01-KT
20x12x11.4" (50.8x30.5x29cm)



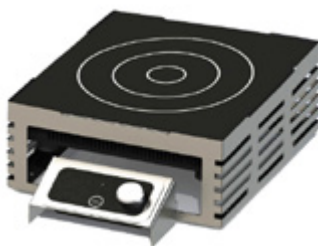
Brushed Stainless Beverage Cooler Stand
SFC-5B-COOLER
20x13.5x8" (51x34x20cm)



Brushed Stainless Outside Warmer Kit*
SFC-5B-WARM-01
12x12x7" (30.5x30.5x17.8cm)



Brushed Stainless Grill Top
SFC-5B-GR-01-BF
21x13" (53.5x33cm)
available in Brushed Stainless (5B) only



Brushed Stainless Induction Range & Holder*
SFC-5B-INDSET
13.5x12.7x6.6"
(34.4x32.3x16.8cm)



Brushed Stainless/Wood Induction Range Frame*
SFC-5BW-INDSET
14.8x15.5x7"
(37.5x39.4x17.8cm)



Brushed Stainless/Wood Beverage Cooler
SFC-5BW-COOLER
20x12x7" (50.8x30.5x18cm)



Items come standard in Brushed Stainless (5B); also available in Black Powder Coat (6P). Wood finishes come in Dark Walnut (W), Classic Gray (G), or Natural Maple (M).

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



ELEVATION

Risers that are stylish and operationally friendly. Pieces nest within one another, fit in glass racks for easy storage, and have slots for multi-layer shelving.

ELEVATION

Steelforme®



Powder Black Coat Riser*
SFC-6P-SR-16
8.75x8.75x16" (22x22x40.6cm)



Powder Black Coat Riser*
SFC-6P-SR-12
8.25x8.25x12" (21x21x30.5cm)



Powder Black Coat Riser*
SFC-6P-SR-08
7.75x7.75x8" (19.6x19.6x20.3cm)



Powder Black Coat Riser*
SFC-6P-SR-04
7.25x7.25x4" (18.4x18.4x10.2cm)



Brushed Stainless Steel Riser
SFC-5B-SR-16
8.75x8.75x16" (22x22x40.6cm)



Brushed Stainless Steel Riser
SFC-5B-SR-12
8.25x8.25x12" (21x21x30.5cm)



Brushed Stainless Steel Riser
SFC-5B-SR-08
7.75x7.75x8" (19.6x19.6x20.3cm)



Brushed Stainless Steel Riser
SFC-5B-SR-04
7.25x7.25x4" (18.4x18.4x10.2cm)



Brushed Stainless/Wood Riser*
SFC-5BW-SR-16
8.75x8.75x16" (22x22x40.6cm)



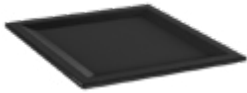
Stainless/Wood Riser*
SFC-5BW-SR-12
8.25x8.25x12" (21x21x30.5cm)



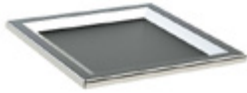
Brushed Stainless/Wood Riser*
SFC-5BW-SR-08
7.75x7.75x8" (19.6x19.6x20.3cm)



Brushed Stainless/Wood Riser*
SFC-5BW-SR-04
7.25x7.25x4" (18.4x18.4x10.2cm)



Black Powder Coat Riser Tray Top
SFC-6P-TR-11
9x9" (22.8x22.8cm)



Brushed Stainless Riser Tray Top
SFC-5B-TR-11
9x9" (22.8x22.8cm)

5B

6P

W

G

M

Items come standard in Brushed Stainless (5B); also available in Black Powder Coat (6P). Wood finishes come in Dark Walnut (W), Classic Gray (G), or Natural Maple (M).

Not Pictured: H-Guard Bumper Replacement (SFC-H-BUMPER)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



Rustic-industrial and black powder-coat risers take presentations to the next level in style. Guests will love the display almost as much as the food.



ELEVATION

Steelforme®



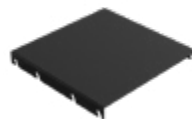
**Brushed Stainless/
Wood Riser***
SFC-5BW-SRS-15
11x11x15"
(28x28x38cm)



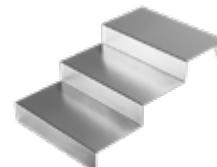
**Brushed Stainless/
Wood Riser***
SFC-5BW-SRS-11
11x11x11"
(28x28x28cm)



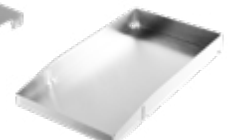
**Brushed Stainless/
Wood Riser***
SFC-5BW-SRS-07
11x11x7"
(28x28x18cm)



**Black Powder Coat
Writable Face**
SFC-6P-WR-04
7.75x8"



**Brushed Stainless
Connected Stairs***
SFC-5B-CONSTRS
7.75x4.5x12"



**Brushed Stainless
Connected Basket***
SFC-5B-CONBSKT
8x14.25x1.5"

5B

6P

W

G

M

Items come standard in Brushed Stainless (5B); also available in Black Powder Coat (6P). Wood finishes come in Dark Walnut (W), Classic Gray (G), or Natural Maple (M).

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.

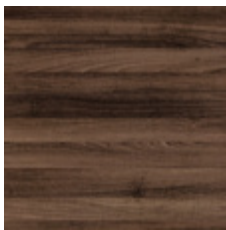
steelforme®

Top and connecting shelves coordinate with wood risers in three finishes. Personalize for your property with a custom accent color that guests will love almost as much as the food.



SHELVES

Steelforme®



Wood Top Shelf*
SFC-5MW-TS-12
12x12" (30x30cm)



Wood Top Shelf*
SFC-5MW-TS-12BE
12x12" (30x30cm)
Center accent color can be customized, MOQs may apply



Wood Connecting Shelf*
SFC-5MW-CS-07
20x7" (51x18cm)



Wood Connecting Shelf*
SFC-5MW-CS-07BE
20x7" (51x18cm)
Center accent color can be customized, MOQs may apply



Wood finishes come in Dark Walnut (W), Classic Gray (G), or Natural Maple (M).

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



steelforme®



A set of three risers with multi-layered shelving options are as flexible as your menu is creative. Pieces nest and fit in glass racks for easy transport and storage.

ELEVATION

Steelforme®



Brushed Stainless Catering Riser Kit
SFC-5B-CR-01-KT
15x16x8" (38.1x40.6x20.3cm)



SHELVES

Steelforme®



Round Glass Shelves

SFC-GL-05 16" (41cm)
SFC-GL-04 12" (30.5cm)



Rectangular Glass Shelves

SFC-GL-01 30x12" (76.5x30.5cm)
SFC-GL-03 26x9" (66x23cm)
SFC-GL-02 20x6" (51x15.5cm)



Black Round Gourmet Boards

SFC-BGB-05 16" (41cm)
SFC-BGB-04 12" (30.5cm)



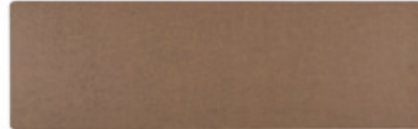
Nutmeg Round Gourmet Board

SFC-NGB-05 16" (41cm)



Black Rectangular Gourmet Boards

SFC-BGB-01 30x12" (76.5x30.5cm)
SFC-BGB-03 26x9" (66x23cm)
SFC-BGB-02 20x6" (51x15.5cm)



Nutmeg Rectangular Gourmet Boards

SFC-NGB-01 30x12" (76.5x30.5cm)
SFC-NGB-03 26x9" (66x23cm)



steelforme®

Multi-tiered elevation maximizes real estate in small spaces, offering a stylish self-service solution.



ELEVATION

Steelforme®



**Brushed Stainless/
Wood Serving Tray***
SFC-5MW-ST-12
19.5x12x1.75
(50x34x20cm)



**Brushed Stainless/
Wood Bench Risers***
SFC-5BW-BENCH
16x12x4" (41x31x10cm)

SFC-5MW-BR-05
16x8x5" (41x20x13cm)



**Brushed Stainless/Wood
2-Tiered Stand***
SFC-5BW-TWOTIER
16x12x8" (41x31x20cm)



**Brushed Stainless/Wood
3-Tiered Stand***
SFC-5BW-THRTER
16x12x15" (41x31x38cm)



Brushed Stainless/Wood Stairs*
SFC-5BW-SA-01
16x16x9" (41x41x23cm)

5B

6P

W

G

M

Items come standard in Brushed Stainless (5B); also available in Black Powder Coat (6P). Wood finishes come in Dark Walnut (W), Classic Gray (G), or Natural Maple (M).

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.

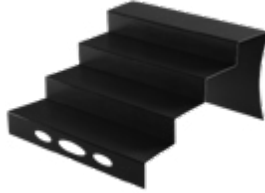


ELEVATION

Steelforme®



Brushed Stainless Stairs
SFC-5B-SA-01
15x16x8"
(38.1x40.6x20.3cm)



Powder Black Coat Stairs
SFC-6P-SA-01
15x16x8"
(38.1x40.6x20.3cm)



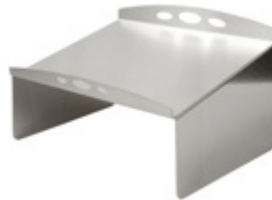
**Brushed Stainless
2 Tiered Seafood Tower**
SFC-5B-SF2TOWR
12x11.18"
(30.5x28.4cm)



**Brushed Stainless
3 Tiered Seafood Tower**
SFC-5B-SFTOWER
16x12x8"
(40.6x30.5x20.3cm)



Brushed Stainless Round Risers
SFC-5B-RR-02 7.8x8" (19.8x20.3cm)
SFC-5B-RR-01 7.8x4" (19.8x10.1cm)



Brushed Stainless Angled Riser
SFC-5B-AN-03
16x12x9.5"
(40.6x30.5x24.1cm)



Brushed Stainless Bench Risers
SFC-5B-BE-03 16x12x8" (40.6x30.5x20.3cm)
SFC-5B-BE-02 12x9x6" (30.5x22.9x15.2cm)
SFC-5B-BE-01 8x6x4" (20.3x15.2x10.2cm)



**Brushed Stainless/Glass
Multi Level Riser**
SFC-5B-ML-01
13x8" (33x20.3cm)



**Brushed Stainless/Glass
Multi Level Riser**
SFC-5B-ML-02
13.5x12" (34.3x30.5cm)



**Brushed Stainless/Glass
Multi Level Riser**
SFC-5B-ML-03
14x16" (35.6x40.6cm)

Not Pictured:

Seafood Tower Large Drip Tray (SFC-5B-SFTLDRIP)

Seafood Tower Small Drip Tray (SFC-5B-SFTSDRIP)



steelforme®

Step up meetings and events with table top options that enhance breakouts, intimate gatherings, and lavish celebrations.



TABLE TOP

Steelforme® | Brushed Stainless

25

Number 25 Tent Card
SFC-5B-NO-25 2" (5cm)

Number 50 Tent Card
SFC-5B-NO-50 2" (5cm)

Number 100 Tent Card
SFC-5B-NO-100 2" (5cm)

Number 200 Tent Card
SFC-5B-NO-200 2" (5cm)

TEA

Number 500 Tent Card
SFC-5B-NO-500 2" (5cm)

Tea Tent Card
SFC-5B-TEA 1" (2.5cm)

Milk Tent Card
SFC-5B-MILK 1" (2.5cm)

Water Tent Card
SFC-5B-WATER 1" (2.5cm)

COFFEE

Reserved Tent Card
SFC-5B-RESERV 1" (2.5cm)

Almond Milk Tent Card
SFC-5B-ALMDMILK 1" (2.5cm)

Coffee Tent Card
SFC-5B-COFFEE 1" (2.5cm)

Decaf Tent Card
SFC-5B-DECAF 1" (2.5cm)

CREAM

Skim Tent Card
SFC-5B-SKIM 1" (2.5cm)

Hot Water Tent Card
SFC-5B-HOTW 1" (2.5cm)

Soy Milk Tent Card
SFC-5B-SOYMILK 1" (2.5cm)

Cream Tent Card
SFC-5B-CREAM 1" (2.5cm)

2% Milk Tent Card
SFC-5B-2MILK 1" (2.5cm)



Half Tent Card
SFC-5B-HALF 1" (2.5cm)

Iced Tea Tent Card
SFC-5B-ICEDTEA 1" (2.5cm)

Writable Tent Cards
Black Powder Coat only
SFC-6B-WR-03 8.5x5.75"
SFC-6B-WR-02 5.75x4.25"
SFC-6B-WR-01 3.5x2"



TABLE TOP

Steelforme® | Brushed Stainless



Champagne Bucket
SFC-5B-CB-01
8.5x9.7" (21.6x24.6cm)

Ice Bucket
SFC-5B-IC-01
6.2x6.6" (15.7x16.8cm)



Utensil Holder
SFC-5B-UH-01
4.2x4.7"
(10.7x11.9cm)



Bottle Coaster
SFC-5B-WI-01*
4.2x2.3"
(10.7x5.8cm)



**French Fry/
Breadstick Holder**
SFC-5B-BA-05*
3.2x5" (8.1x12.7cm)



Hammered Tongs
2.5.003.00.288
9.75" (24.8cm)

2.5.003.00.287
6.75" (17.5cm)



Caddy
SFC-5B-SC-02
3.7x2.6x1.8"
(9.4x6.6x20.3cm)



Caddy
SFC-5B-SC-01
3.6x2.4"
(9.1x6cm)



Caddy
SFC-5B-JH-01
4.3x4.2x1.3"
(10.9x10.7x3.3cm)



Nut Bowl
SFC-5B-NB-01
4.5x1" (11.4x2.5cm)



Bowls
SFC-5B-BO-04 8.8x4.7" (22.4x11.9cm)
SFC-5B-BO-03 7.7x4.2" (19.6x10.7cm)
SFC-5B-BO-02 6.1x3.6" (15.5x9.1cm)
SFC-5B-BO-01 4.8x2.6" (12.2x6.6cm)



Bowl
SFC-5B-SB-02
9.5x7"
(24.1x17.8cm)



Bowl
SFC-5B-SB-01
11x4.75"
(27.9x12cm)



Deep Square Basket*
SFC-5B-BA-09
5.2x4.9x3.7"
(13.2x12.4x9.4cm)



Rectangular Baskets
SFC-5B-BA-12 14.1x9.3x2.3" (35.8x23.6x5.8cm)
SFC-5B-BA-11 12.6x6.9x2.3" (32x17.5x5.8cm)
SFC-5B-BA-10 9.8x6.4x1.3" (24.9x16.3x3.3cm)



Round Baskets
SFC-5B-BA-03 5.4x3.4" (13.7x8.6cm)
SFC-5B-BA-02* 10.6x2.7" (26.9x6.9cm)
SFC-5B-BA-01 8.5x2.2" (21.6x5.6cm)



Square Baskets
SFC-5B-BA-08 11.6x11.2x4" (29.5x28.5x8.6cm)
SFC-5B-BA-06 5.8x5.6x1.6" (14.7x14.2x4cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.



steelforme®

TRAYS

Perfect for in-room dining, meetings and events, or as an underliner for grab-and-go and beverage service. Trays elevate the guest experience and your presentation.



TRAYS

Steelforme® | Brushed Stainless



Rectangular Tray with Handles

SFC-5B-TR-06

32.5x14" (82.6x35.6cm)



Tray

SFC-5B-TR-05

33.7x15"

(85.6x38.1cm)



Tray

SFC-5B-TR-07

16.5x15"

(41.9x38.1cm)



Tray

SFC-5B-TR-04

16x11"

(40.6x27.9cm)



Tray*

SFC-5B-TR-02

13.5x8"

(34.3x20.3cm)



Tray*

SFC-5B-TR-08

8.5x8"

(21.6x20.3cm)



Tray

SFC-5B-TR-09

8x5.5"

(20.3x14cm)

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.





METAL TRAYS

For cocktail service, tea service, amenities, and more these trays offer elegant functionality.

METAL TRAYS

Metalware



Rectangular Tray with Handle
2.5.003.00.752
12.5x6.25"
(32x16cm)



Rectangular Tray
2.5.003.00.730
8.25x6.5"
(21x17cm)



Rectangular Tray
2.5.003.00.750
11.25x9.25"
(28.5x23cm)



Round Tray
2.5.003.00.741
12.8" (32.5cm)





With melamine's wide variety of shapes, colors and textures, there is a mod twist to help you remake outdoor dining.

SERVEWARE

FORTESSA® Melamine



"Wood" Rectangle Tray
DV.MW.358183
14x10" (35.5x25.5cm)



"Wood" Rectangle Tray
DV.MW.358181
18x10" (46x25.5cm)



SERVEWARE

FORTESSA® Melamine



Rectangular Tray
DV.MS.100051
20x10" (51x25.5cm)



Tapered Square Trays
DV.MS.101216 16.25" (41cm)
DV.MS.101014 14.75" (37cm)



Rectangular Tray
DV.MS.100010
10x8.25" (25.5x21cm)



Rectangular Tray
DV.MS.100014
13.75x7" (35.5x18cm)



Sharp Square Bowls
DV.MS.206512 12", 210oz (30cm, 6.2L)
DV.MS.206509 9", 108oz (24cm, 3.2L)
DV.MS.206507 7", 50oz (18cm, 1.5L)
DV.MS.206505 5", 23oz (13cm, .7L)



Square Bento with Solid Lid
SQ.BENTO.BLK
9.25x9.25x2.5"
(23x23x6cm)



3 Compartment Bento with Clear Lid
RECT.BENTO.21
8.5x5x2"
(21.6x12.7x5.2cm)



3 Compartment Bento with Solid Lid
RECT.BENTO.BLK
8.5x5x2"
(21.6x12.7x5.2cm)



Rectangular Trays
DV.MB.100128 28x16" (71x40.5cm)
DV.MB.100122 22x12.75" (56x32.5cm)
DV.MB.100120 19.5x10.75" (49.5x27.5cm)
DV.MB.100118 17.5x8.75" (44.5x22cm)



Classic Square Plates
DV.MD.101609 9" (23cm)
DV.MD.101606 6.25" (16cm)



Sharp Square Serving Bowls
DV.MB.206512
11.8", 217oz (30cm, 6.4L)
DV.MB.206510
9.5", 121oz (24cm, 3.6L)
DV.MD.206507
7", 50oz (18cm, 1.5L)



Rectangular Dishes
DV.MB.117720
20x8" (51x20cm)
DV.MB.117518
18x12" (45x30cm)



Square Platters
DV.MB.100416 16" (41cm)
DV.MB.100414 14" (36cm)
DV.MB.100412 12" (30cm)



Slant Bowl
DV.MB.200515
14.75" (37.5cm)



Pedestal Bowls
FM.4000.F000.12 12", 173oz (30.5cm, 5.1L)
FM.4000.F000.10 10.25", 111oz (26cm, 3.3L)
FM.4000.F000.07 7", 33oz (17.5cm, .9L)





Large scale ceramic serving bowls and trays in a variety of sizes for a wide range of service needs including buffet presentations, passed hors d'oeuvres, and family style dining.

SERVING TRAYS & BOWLS

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®



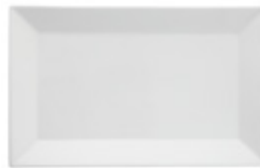
Oko Flared Bowls

- ALU-00-210 20", 320oz (50.5cm, 9.5L)
- ALU-00-212 16", 230oz (40.5cm, 6.8L)
- ALU-00-213 12", 115oz (30cm, 3.4L)
- ALU-00-214 10", 55oz (25cm, 1.6L)



Deep Square Bowls

- V0818-0117 12", 136oz (30cm, 4L)
- V0818-0116 10", 80oz (25cm, 2.4L)



Rectangles

- V0818-3041 16x10" (40x25cm)
- V0818-3040 14x6.5" (36x17cm)
- V0818-3035 13.75x9" (35x23cm)
- V0818-3030 11.5x6" (29x15cm)
- V0818-0128 11x7" (28x18cm)



Texture Tray

- STN.3200.38
- 15x6.1"
- (38x15.5cm)





Serve up the perfect bite with tasting spoons and bowls. There is a size for any scooping need.

TASTING SPOONS



Looped Handled Tasting Spoon
1.5.622.00.069
5.3" (13.5cm)



Tapas, Tasting Spoon
1.5.622.00.068
4.1" (10.4cm)



Appetizer Spoon
ALU-00-010
4" (10cm)



Spoon
ALU-00-601
5" (12.5cm)



Spoon Rest
ALU-00-602
4" (10cm)



Tasting Bowls
ALU-00-012 5.75", 5oz (14.5cm, .15L)
ALU-00-011 4.5", 1.5oz (11cm, .04L)

FORTESSA
BASICS



TASTERZ™

With several styles to choose from—including mini mason jars, small slanted bowls, and petite pilsners—you can mix, match, and make your presentation your own.

TASTERZ™

FORTESSA® Basics Glass



Mini IPA
DV.501180
5oz, 3"
6/pack
GR36*



Mini Pint
DV.501109
8oz, 5"
48/pack
GR49-I-125B*



Mini Bavaria
DV.501083
4.5oz, 4"
72/pack
GR49-S-115B*



Mini Pilsner
DV.501128
3oz, 4.5"
72/pack
GR49-I-125B*



Mini Cordial
DV.501004
2oz, 3.25"
72/pack
GR49*



Espresso
DV.600541
3oz, 2"
72/pack
GR36*



Large Round Bowl
DV.501053
2x3.5", 5.15oz
(5cm, .15L)



Small Round Bowl
DV.501015
2x2.5", 4oz
(5cm, .11L)



Large Slant Bowl
DV.501079
5", 5oz (12.7cm, .15L)



Small Slant Bowl
DV.501080
2.25", 1.5oz
(8cm, .04L)



Tall Square
DV.501126
3.5", 3.5oz
(8.5cm, .1L)



Small Square
DV.501100
1.5", 3oz
(4cm, .07L)

Large Slant Bowl
(CoPolyester)
DV.MD.501079
3", 5oz (7.5cm, .15L)



Mini Milk Bottle
DV.501150
9oz, 5.75"
72/pack
GR49-I-155HT*



Solid Lid for Milk Bottle**
DV.501150SLID
120/pack

Lid with Hole for Milk Bottle**
DV.501150HLID
120/pack



Mason Jar
(with handle)
DV.501135
5oz, 3.5"
72/pack
GR36*



Lid for Jar**
(with handle)
DV.501135LID
15/pack



Mason Jar
(without handle)
DV.501119
6oz, 3.25"
72/pack, GR36*

Mason Jar
(without handle,
CoPolyester)
DV.MD.501119
6oz, 3.25", 48/pack



Lid for Jar**
(without handle)
DV.501119LID
10/pack

*Corresponding glass rack
**Lids sold separately



FORTESSA®



FORTALITE™

Straight from the fire to the table. Cast aluminum casseroles and pans sized perfectly for sides or individual servings.

FORTALITE™

Cast Aluminum



Black Oval Cassolette

2.9.BLKOVAL.13 (base & lid)

6.5", 11.5oz (16.5cm, .34L)

2.9.BLKOVAL.13B (base only)

6.5", 11.5oz (11.5oz, .34L)

2.9.BLKOVAL.13L (lid only)



Black Mini Round Cassolette

2.9.BLKPOT.13 (base & lid)

5", 8oz (13cm, .24L)

2.9.BLKPOT.13B (base only)

5", 8oz (13cm, .24L)

2.9.BLKPOT.13L (lid only)



Black Fry Pan

2.9.BLKFRY.13

5" (13cm)



Black Rectangular Cassolette

2.9.BLKBAKE.13

7", 9.5oz (18cm, .28L)



Underliner, Nutmeg

2.9.GB.02.OVAL

6.5x4" (16.3x10cm)



Underliner, Slate

2.9.GB.01.BAKE

7.25x4.5" (18.5x11.5cm)



Necessary additions to the world of serving, these holloware tools are professional, functional, and polished.



HOLLOWWARE



Milano Water Pitcher
 2.5.006.00.152 (with ice trap)
 2.5.006.10.152 (without ice trap)
 64oz (1.9L)



Milano Coffee Pot
 2.5.006.00.132
 32oz (.95L)



Milano Creamer
 2.5.006.00.110
 6oz (.18L)



Milano Sugar Bowl
 2.5.006.00.143
 6oz (.18L)

Milano Sugar Bowl, Brushed
 2.5.006.BR.143
 6oz (.18L)



BEVERAGE SERVICE



**Glacette Wine Bottle Cooler,
Double Body, Satin Finish**
2.5.003.00.366
8" (20cm)



Silhouette Wine Cooler
2.5.003.00.326
7.25x8" (18x20cm)
(fits Round Stand)



Silhouette Iced Bucket
2.5.003.00.328
7x8" (18x20cm)



Silhouette Bottle Coaster
2.5.003.00.329
4.75x2.75" (12x5cm)



**Jumbo Insulated
Basin, 10 bottles**
2.5.003.00.393
16.5x10" (42x25.5cm)



Bottle Coaster
2.5.003.00.470
6.2" (15.6cm)



**Double Step Bottle Opener
with Leather Pouch**
1.5.003.00.542



**Sommelier's Bottle Opener
with Leather Pouch**
1.5.003.00.242



Wine Bucket with Knobs
2.5.003.00.325
9x8.2" (23x20.8cm)
fits Round Stand



Round Stand
2.5.003.00.355
26" (66cm)



Oval Stand
2.5.003.00.352
26" (66cm)

Oval Wine Bucket
2.5.003.00.360
9" (23cm)



Insulated Beverage Server
2.5.PLS.SS.182 50oz (1.48L)
2.5.PLS.SS.181 40oz (1.18L)
2.5.PLS.SS.BLK* *(black lid, only)*
2.5.PLS.SS.RED* *(red decaf lid, only)*

*Not pictured





Presentation is impossible without serveware. Between dipping dishes, taco stands, and casuelas, serveware is an instrumental part of the table.

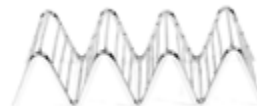
SERVEWARE



Gourmet Board Taco Presentation
DV.GB.4002
13x9.75" (33x25cm)



Brushed Taco Stand
DV.5.003.00.200
8.25" (21cm)



Mirror Stainless Steel Taco Stand
DV.5.003.00.199
6" (15cm)



Bamboo Knotted Picks
DV.KP11 4.5" (11.5cm)
Bamboo Paddle Picks
DV.PP11 4.5" (11.5cm)



SERVEWARE



Brushed Stainless Steel Casuela with Lid
DV.5.003.00.602 6" (15cm)
DV.5.003.00.604 *(lid only)*



Brushed Stainless Steel Double Wall Footed Bowl
DV.5.003.00.010
4.25", 9oz
(10.5cm, .26L)



Brushed Stainless Steel Double Wall Footed Bowl
DV.5.003.00.095
3.75", 6oz
(9.5cm, .18L)



Brushed Stainless Steel Double Wall Footed Bowl
DV.5.003.00.096
2.5", 2oz
(6.5cm, .06L)



Mirror Finish Stainless Steel Bell Pitcher
DV.5.003.00.205
64oz (1.89L)



Mirror Finish Stainless Steel Flared Dipping Dish
DV.5.003.00.463
2x3", 2.5oz
(5x7.6cm, .07L)



Hammered Stainless Steel Flared Dipping Dish
DV.5.003.HM.463
2x3", 2.5oz
(5x7.6cm, .07L)



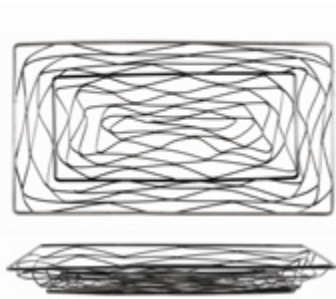
Hammered Stainless Steel Sugar Packet Holder
DV.5.003.HM.208
3.2x2.5"
(8.1x6.4cm)



Hammered Stainless Steel Creamer
DV.5.003.HM.209
3.25", 4oz
(8.5cm, .12L)



Stainless Steel Salt & Pepper
2.5.003.00.215 *(set)*
7.5x6.25" (19x15.9cm)
2.5.003.00.215S *(salt only)*
1.2x2.9" (3.1x7.4cm)
2.5.003.00.215P *(pepper only)*
1.2x2.9" (3.1x7.4cm)



Black Iron Rectangle Basket
DV.9.003.00.401
10.5" (26.8cm)



Copper Style Round Basket
DV.8.003.00.405
8.5" (21cm)



Copper Style Square French Fry Basket
DV.8.003.00.403
4" (10cm)



Black "Ring" Stainless Steel Oval Basket
DV.5.003.01.264
8.25x6" (22x15cm)



Iron 3-cup Relish Caddy
DV.9.003.00.004
7.5x6.25" (19x16cm)

Glass Relish Cup
DV.9.003.00.04G
2.5x1.5", 3oz (6x3.8cm, .09L)





This gilded accent piece sets the scene for Regency era high tea or a Cottage Core DIY event.

BIRD CAGE CAKE STANDS

Metalware



**Two Tiered Iron/
Gold Cake Stand**
CAKE2T.55947A
17.5x9.5x9.3"
(44.5x24.1x23.6cm)



**Three Tiered Iron/
Gold Cake Stand**
CAKE3T.55947B
24.5x9.5x9.3"
(62.2x24.1x23.6cm)



Beautifully beaded Jupiter is pretty on a pedestal that's not just for cake. Top off baked goods (or cheese) with a beautiful glass dome that keeps goodies fresh and discourages little fingers from tasting before its time.



JUPITER CAKE STANDS

FORTESSA® Glass



**Jupiter Cornflower
Cake Stands**

JUPBL.CAKE.13
13x4.3"
(33x11cm)

JUPBL.CAKE.08
8.5x4.1"
(21.5x10.5cm)



**Jupiter Pink
Cake Stands**

JUPPK.CAKE.13
13x4.3"
(33x11cm)

JUPPK.CAKE.08
8.5x4.1"
(21.5x10.5cm)



**Jupiter Clear
Cake Stands**

JUPCL.CAKE.13
13x4.3"
(33x11cm)

JUPCL.CAKE.08
8.5x8.5x4.1"
(21.5x10.5cm)



**Jupiter Storm
Cake Stands**

JUPST.CAKE.13
13x4.3"
(33x11cm)

JUPST.CAKE.08
8.5x8.5x4.1"
(21.5x10.5cm)



Large Clear Glass Dome

JUPCL.CAKEDL.18
11x8.3" (27.9x21.1cm)
fits 13" cake stand

Small Clear Glass Dome

JUPCL.CAKEDS.18
7.6x6.3" (19.3x16cm)
fits 8.5" cake stand



Bring natural beauty to your table or buffet with unique, one-of-a-kind pieces dramatically formed in nature for creative presentations.



PRESENTATION BOARDS



Petrified Wood

- DV.PW.0020 20" (50cm)
- DV.PW.0016 16" (40cm)
- DV.PW.0014 14" (36cm)
- DV.PW.0012 12" (30cm)
- DV.PW.0010 8-10" (20-25cm)



Wood Charger

- DV.WD.1214
- 13" (33cm)

Each unique piece is organic and sourced from nature. Size is approximate, color will vary. Wood Charger is made of genuine Acacia wood.



stemware:
ROTATION, pg. 354 ▶

bowls:
CAIRN, pg. 16 ▶

stemware:
ROTATION, pg. 354 ▶

plates:
HAVANA, pg. 26 ▶

serveware:
**PETRIFIED WOOD,
pg. 494 ▶**

flatware:
HONOR, pg. 260 ▶

get this **LOOK**



CRAFTHOUSE
BY FORTESSA®

CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

Presentation pieces that create
the type of drama that goes viral.

#morethanameal



CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

The Signature Collection



Smoking Box with Handheld Smoker
CRFTH.SMBX.SET
9.5x10.75" (23.6x27.7cm)



Smoking Cloche with Handheld Smoker
CRFTHS.5.9211
9.25x11" (23.5x27.9cm)



Smoke Cloche with Smoker & Chips
CRFCC.5.9211
9.25x11" (23.5x27.9cm)
1/pack



**Individual Smoking Cloche
with Handheld Smoker**
CFH.5.9211
6.6x10.2" (16.8x25.9cm)
1/pack



**Round Ice Bucket
with Tongs Set**
CRFCC.RDICE.SET
1/pack



Bar Tray
CRFTHS.5.1539
15.6x2" (39.5x5.2cm)



Ice Scoop
CRFTHS.5.0820
8" (20cm)



Oval Ice Bucket (with Lid)
CRFTHS.5.3013
12x5.25" (30x13cm)

**Oval Ice Bucket Set
(with Lid and Ice Scoop)**
CRFTH.OVICE.SET



